\$2/COPY; \$44/YEAR

TOP OF THE NEWS

Chip protection impact angers of ster vendors. Page 134.

VOL. XX. NO. 37



to in full, pours 133

**Product** Spotlight PC modeling software. evond the eadsheet/47

In Depth Why build a new system?/71

resocom soors want the PCC to versee enhanced service plans. age 10. 5,000 jobs in the U.S. next year. The voluntary plan allows employees to retire five years earlier than in the past. "We had anticipated it," said E. F. Hutton analyst Michael Gerae. "It allows IBM to balance its worker load during depressed demand, offset proin its nonlayour tra
E. F. Hutton & Co. appears to have arrowed down the choices of a venor to supply it with 10,000 IBM PCathle workstations (CW, Aug.

> Coming this week: **SICH**

ts and ma

inmos, will be targeted in Computerworld Phous, due out Sept.

17. Phous will talk to users and experts while exploring connectivity and network management trends, analyzing telecom and data network autions and officers.

Compag unveils 80386-based micro Users argue power. standards issues: with highly come await IBM action

d the 4-year-Houston-based any among the By Douglas Barney NEW YORK — Looking to is unreason

ie to expect the in-stry to wait for IBM, especially if the wait is likely to be a year or more," id Rod Canion, president and sef executive officer of Com-

ro 386 pushes microcomputer ardware close to its current

q's previously successful advantage of the power of el-rategy of following IBM's ther the Intel 80286 or 80386

ly available.
But according to
Compaq, the new MSDOS will be worth
the wait. "We expect the wait. "We expect the next version of DOS to benefit the Deskpro S86 by ex-ing its multitasking capa-s," Canion said. "And we

bilities," Canion said. "And we are confident that not too long after, yet another version will take full advantage of the next generation of 80385 capabili-

Despite the lack of new soft-ware, the 16-MHz speed of the Deskpro 386 positions the ma-

chiding programming, engi-ering, data base applica-es artificial intelligence and

power spreadsheets.

The choice of 40M-byte or 130M-byte hard disk drives, coupled with the fast processing speed, positions the machine as a network file server.

The machine can be used as a multimest machine can be used as a

multiuser system runnin Xenix and can effectively sug port four users.

The Deskpro 386 currently runs Microsoft's Xenix V/286 and will run Xenix V/386 when that becomes available in the first quarter of 1987. Both of these operating systems unlock much of the 80386 chip's ad-See COMPAQ page 6

Publishing systems ready, corporate purchasers elusive

By Eddy Boldberg
BOSTON — Lauded as miracle solutions
that can boost productivity and reduce cor-porate America's hidden document produc-

rate America's hidden document produc-n costs, corporate electronic publishing stems appear finally to be living up to fir promise of the past few years. "The products are basically mature and adequate supply," according to David II. dotatein, president of interconsult, Inc., a mbridge, Mass.-based consulting firm. In-

terconsult, Inc., a neulting firm. In-sor of last week's abing Systems IV

stein and others said at

### **Cullinet future** focuses on VAX

By Charise Baboock
BOSTON — Cullinet Software, Inc. offi-cials said last week they have devised a strategy that will push them into the fast-growing VAX marketplace. The comments come on the beels of the company a first los-

ing quarter ever.
In addition, Cullinet reaffirmed its co

in acquios, Cullinet resfirmed its com-mifment to providing support for IBM's SQL and to a computer-aided software engineer-ing tool within a year and also announced performance improvements to its flagship product, IDMS/R.

The announcements added up to a mite

product, IDMS/R.

The announcements added up to a suite of products that could return Cullinet to a growth path within a year if the company can meet its extended delivery schedule, according to industry analysts. The company See CULLINET page 12

CW SPECIAL REPORT

# Mini provides micro-mainframe solution

by Jemes A. Martin

The process of delivering mainframe data into the hands of demanding end users has
merged as one of the most imortant. MIS mandates — and
cadaches — of the mid-1980s.

internation of the macrostant. Man mataches — of the macrostant. The response developed by no New Jersey financial institucion, the Morris County Savings wak, is tabbed "creative system, is tabbed "creative system, is tabbed and at demands on demands on the system."

nents to develop a system that to data from its IBM mainframe

and locates it on an IBM System, 36 that functions as a file server 30 that functions as a file server for microcomputer users.

"We wanted to take advan-tage of the hardware and soft-ware available that we had," re-calls Vincent N. Prehn, senior

calls Vincent N. Prehn, senior vice-president of the bank's Automated Information Manage-ment department. "I would rath-er train managers to creatively think about how to put things ser than have them write code."

ogether than have them write coue. The transfer of files from the two IBM See MEM page 131

MEWSPAPER

### Wells Fargo-Crocker bank merger brings MIS lavoffs

by Jeffry Booler

LOS ANGELES — The largest nerger in U.S. banking history has legun to rock the MIS organizations

of the two banks involved.
Among the tremous of change fol-lowing Wells Pargo Bank NA's acqui-sition of eratwhile rival Crocker ho-tional Bank are cansolidation of the two banks' Southern California data centers and layoffs among Crocker's

centers and layoffs among Crocker's senior MIS management.

The layoffs, reportedly the result of duplication in the combined banks' operations, include the dismissal of Jerry Hotson, head of Crocker's Southern California operations, which includes its regional data cen-

f.

Hotson, who had worked at the
nak for half of his 50 years, was dis-tinued simultaneously with at least tree or four other Crocker systems

three or four other Crocker systems executives, all of them vice-presidents based near Los Angeles. Word of the high-level dismissals came first from a former Crocker MIS employee who retains close ties to the institution. The dismissals were later confirmed by an authorized

Managisment resists to this.

As with MS operations in South-ern California, the San Prancisco area operations of the banks will be consolidated, and, it is expected, "Once the data centers come to-gether, we'll need fewer people to run our San Prancisco systems than when the sites were operating seps-rately," said Dan Geer, Crocker's manager of development systems ately," said Dan Geer, Crocker's tanaager of development systems rogramming. Geer declined to spec-late about the extent of the layoffs, ut, in what he characterized as bugh guess, he predicted they would gh guess, he predicted they wou ur in the second or third quart

occur in the second or unra quasses.

All the change now taking place inside Crocker and Wells Parjo stems from the federal government's decision early this year to approve the latter bank's request to absorb the former. The mergier, which took effect June 2, has resulted thus far in 1,600 dismissals, with another 3,400

ort services (see story page 11 ).

To streamline operations and elimite redundancy following its recent quisition, Wells Pargo has ordered o own Southern California data cent in El Monte to assimilate its

Crocker counterpart in nearby El Senden. The consolidation began in late July when Wells Frago translation was supported by the Paris Crambellation of the Senden S

As part of the Southern California consolidation, Wells Pargo recently informed the El Segundo data center's 110 or no MS employees that they have the option of either moring to El Monte, which lies 45 miles from their current workplace, or receiving a package of severance benefits and losing their jobs, a Weils Pargo insider said.

How many of the semiconness who

go insider said.

How many of the employees, who
work mainly as operations and tele-communications specialists, will ac-cept the relocation offer remains to be seen. "I think it's safe to assume that the acceptance rate will be less than 100%," Geer said.

than 100%," Ger said.

Hotson, who learned of his layoff
25 years to the day after Crocker
hired him, said the reductions were
not a complete surprise. "With the
merger of the El Segundo and El Honte centers, some reductions in staff
were virtually certain," he said. "In
these kinds of cases, two and two
don't make four. They usually make
three."

three."
Since his last day with Crocker in early June, Hotzon has explored a number of employment possibilities. "But nothing is finalized yet," he said. "I'm not going to rush into anything right away."

### IBM plans Rome OSI center

By Eleabeth Horwitt

Reaffirming its support of the
Open Systems Interconnect (OSI)
communications standard, IBM last
week revealed plans to establish a
Telecommunications
Development
Center in Rome dedicated to developing OSI software for worldwide use

ing USI software for worldwide use with IBM systems.

IBM previously established two OSI development enters, one within its development inhoratory at the Gaude, France, and the other in Palo

Gaude, France, and the other or ran Alto, Calif.

The Rome and Paio Alto centers will concentrate on developing OSI-compatible IBM software and inter-faces with IBM software to the upper four layers of the seven-layer Inter-national Standards Organization OSI model, which deal with transport,

The La Ga

physical, data iuns zine mente of the model.

Another OSI-related BM project, the OSI Marketing Center at La Gaude, assista BM's customers in integrating BM and non-BM OSI products in their networks and provides verification of OSI-conformance of network implementations.

FIM4 who is collaborating with serious

network implementations.

18M also is collaborating with several organizations from the UK in a three-year project to develop software for testing product conformance to OSI standards. One of those corrections involved in the Vestion of the Company of the Compa

### In this issue

### NEWS

3Com offers upgrade of multinets file server, software/ 4

ISM enhances five application development tools, adds sixth/ 7

Telecom users groups claim \$3 billion overcharge by regional Bell holding companies/8

Georgia court upholds AT&T Informa-tion System leasing contracts/ 8 Network vendors, users fight squeeze by divested telephone companies' of ferings/10

Honeywell unveils six memory-en-hanced replacement models in DPS 88 maintrame line/ 12



and/ 13

sound/14 vention/ 16

### SOFTWARE & SERVICES ficial Intelligence's Intellect offers tural language interface to DB2/ 19

COMMUNICATIONS

Cray increases solid-state vices' capacity fourfold/ 27 uent dual-channel disk contr

ups parallel processor storage/ 37 Convergent gives Nigen system e tronic publishing features/ 37

arterdeck Office Systems re-soview-specific programs/ 43

ultiuser link deliver to to Fairchild/ 77 ils Fargo Bank Imp sed system to mana offs/77

### COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Theft, terrorist threats spur grov access control systems/ 106 IBM chooses Software Services as banking products subcontractor/ 134 DG to pay Fairchild \$52.5 million in court settlement/ 134

deral only dumping accord with Japa se manufacturers angers U.S. ven

### PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Financial modelers: Micro versions of outperform Bryan/ 47

### IN DEPTH .

When now isn't better: MIS managers may face greater risks in installing new systems than in updating old ones. By Howard Miller/ 71

OPINION & ANALYSIS quist on 40-bit architecture/ 17 Babcock on SQL criticism/ 19

Horwitt on OA departmental proces Connolly on vendor openness/ 37 Zachmann on Mach 10 Performence Enhancement Board/ 43

# Wilder on Burroughs' Blumenthal/ 134



# IF YOU FAIL, NOBODY WILL REMEMBER YOU SAVED \$100,000 ON THE SOFTWARE.



"I don't know Charlie, nobody ever bought software shrewder than I did."

If you've ever tried to make an important decision without all the information, you know what drives corporate managers up the wall. Because the consequences of making a wrong decision can be enormous.

Which is why buying the right software for your company is so important. And also why so many companies are willing to pay more for ADR software.

Simply put, ADR software gives you more information. It's better than the software that comes with the hardware.

For example, with ADR/IDEAL\*, our 4th generation application development system, applications are written and running in a matter of days instead of months. Because it automates the programming process. ADR/DATACOM/DB, our high performance relational data base management system, gives decision makers immediate access to the same current information all the departments use. Because it is the only system that delivers the flexibility end-users need as well as high volume production

And the ADR/DL1 TRANSPARENCY — and the ADR/DL1 TRANSPARENCY — let you migrate to a totally new system without the ordeal of rewriting all your old applications. Because they automate the awesome data base conversion process.

In other words, if your company is driven by information, you need ADR software. Because ADR software is the only software that can give you all the information you need.

So the question you should be asking yourself is not why ADR software costs more, but why anyone would be willing to settle for anything less.

For more information about how ADR software can help you get more information, mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

Applied Data Resear Princeton, NJ 08540	cht. Orchard Road & Rt 206, CN-8, 1-800-ADR-WARE, to NJ, 1-201474-1000.
Please send me mor	e information about ADR* software. Representative call.
Name	
Company	
MITTER 1	
Cry	
Caper Sprees	09998



BETTER THAN THE SOFTWARE That comes with the Hardware.

# File server boosts power, expands net links

### 3Com bridges major LANS, lowers price

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. - Offer-

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Offera in lower cost and higher capacity, 30cm Corp. is scheduled to announce today an apprade of its 38erver file server and software. The 38erver, based on an 8-Mila Intel Carp. 30186 microprocessor, can act as a file server for and func-tion as a bridge between 30cm billion control and total-ring networks and Apple Computer, inc. Appletails net-near said.

'Tying networks together is the key. 3Com is beefing up Ethernet, and having that gateway between the two is the thing

to do.

works, the com-pany said.
The server in-cludes 1M byte of memory, a 70M-byte hard disk drive and one serial port; it also incorporates Apple Comput-er's Appletalk on its motherboard to run with

to methodocomous to the control of t

ed at any point. The newly released 3Plus Turbo

ect function provides nection between Ethrks. Netconnect was an-ed last month with 3Com's to-ig system but will ship with

> on of LANs is like personal comput-ers," said Robert Buchanan, soft-ware product manager for 3Com's applica-tions software division. "At a e, they were

it be share peripher-als. Now it's important to share

out they may later find it necessary to communicate with other work groups, he said. 5Com's global man-ing service lets a network expand be-yond a single server and allows users on different work group LANs to share files and services. The SServer3 and 3Ptus enhance-

The Serveré and Ji'hus enhanc-ment were greated with enthusiants preventing for present continues. The present continues of the continues o

land, lac.

The new Sherver can do so many The new Sherver can do so many The new to the feld Sherver just disked have room for. Murphy said. It called the expansion capability—up to Sherver in the nemery caching and the said of the said to the nemery caching the improvement. While the said in the property of the many manil networks of four or five reasons with the many manil networks of four or five reasons and the said of the said o m-ring system but will ship with e SPtus products. 3Com also dropped the price of its hernet components, with Ethernet lapters reduced from \$1,095 to 95; it reduced Ethernet boards om \$650 to \$595. groups that may grow, however, of co.

30cm addresses that smaller customer, however, with the 3Phus Share, a starter system with basic setwork file service. It includes 3Phus Menus and Insuffices five nodes, some some service of the service of the service and service and service as the server and selfs for 8806. An unlimited number of nodes can be added with the purchase of a second 3Phus hardware and service and service

with the purchase of a second 37has Share system.

Upgrades will be available to ex-isting customers for \$2,000. Custom-ers with existing 3Phus networks can convert software services on one server to the new 3Pius capabilities for \$200.

TOP OF THE NEWS

news hompage 1 abornizaries; Bitteral and Wang Labornizaries; Bitteral and Managaries; Bitteral and Wang Labornizaries; Bitteral Wang Labo

Costrui Data will sell off more than 80% of its Commercial Credit arabidiary to a management group headed by former American Extended to the commercial credit which will then take the financial services unit public. Although CDC said it will use the proceed to strengthen its core business, and saying said CDC was legislating a maybe source of profile with its computer business still in the red.

Management Science America is recorded developing its Informa-tion Expert fourth-generation language series to run or Roseywell, Durwoughs and Sperry main-party said, with those three ven-tages said, with those three ven-tages and the finding. The plan is to have Information Ex-pert, a development tool with AC components for IBM mainfrance, available on mainta and micro-available on mainta and micro-

reponents for 1996 imagurance, railable on minis and micros.

8

The U.S. Sounts is expected to use the Computer Fraud and but the Computer Fraud and output the Computer Fraud and particular and the Computer State of the Computer State of the State of the Computer State of the Computer

### COMPUTERWOOLD

Publisher mest E Fega

Editor in Charl Tery Calchpole Executive Editor Sharon Fraderick

Associate Editor

201767 1260

Second-class postage paid at Pramingham, Mase., and ad-Computernorif (SSS+0010-4841) in published weekly, except yr (5 issues), March off seases, Ayri (5 issues), May (5 issues), insues), September (7 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 insues), September (7 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 insues), September (7 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 insues), September (7 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), September (7 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), September (7 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), October (5

# QUCK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)
Call (201) 930-9700.

Meet our supersonic systems.



syncsort

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, do not go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SymcSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technology sort for No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following poetitive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors" these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- 50% in Elapsed Time;
- 45% in VTime;
   55% in TTime;
- 75% in SIOs.

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT) First developed in OS and DOS sorting, were now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort ONS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

 SYBACK – Automatic backup based on CP directory\* Stand-alone restore capability\* incremental backup facility\* Catalog of backup operations\* Multi-tasking and execution under CMS\* Interactive command processing \*Standardlabel tape support \* Callable by user programs\* \*DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

 SyncBort CMS — Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files \* Can be involved from COBOL, PL/I or BAL, programs \* Dynamically allocates disk appeir \* Selects relevant records for sorting \* Retormats records on output \* Performs summarised of designated numeric lettles\* \* Portouces reports with pagmation, headings and dates \* Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind fast!

# Trailblazing Compaq entry draws mixed user reactions

te the speed and potential space of Compaq Computer Deskpro 386, many users con-by Computersorid last week to Computersorid last week d by Co re unwilling to buy a ma-

"I can see particular applications where the machine might be useful, but I don't see any general purchases. Very few people need it. It is a risky thing, and it is very expensive," GE: Ehrlich said.

Earlies said.

Some saces who are interested in Sone saces who are interested in 190385 technology are otherwise heal-tast to 'erest in the Compag machine." I false and the 250 sounds were interesting because 1905 sounds were interesting because 1905 sections are you multiple virtual 8068 sections. You could almost leap over the 1905," and 1 old. Howard, put 1905," and 1 old. Howard, put 1905," and 1 old. Howard, put 1905, "and 1 old. Howard, put 1905," and 1 old. Howard, put 1905, and 1 old. Howard, put

s, inc.
"Compaq has a good name, but

ce. One ntems of

Sisters of Charty Health Systems of Houston, was impressed with the machine's speed. Operating information and the state of the control of the "On the 1864. It took only 56% of the time. It saved hours for our people very day," he said. For Mineer, the time. It saved to control of the control of the proper of the control of the control of the waste of the control of the control of the "If I needed the horsepower, I would go shaded the by the Compatible of the control of the control of the waste of the control of the control of the control of the waste of the control of the control of the control of the "If I needed the horsepower, I would go shaded the type to Compatible of the waste of the control of the control of the control of the control of the property of the control of the control of the control of the control of the the control of the the control of the control of the control of the control of the the control of the control of the control of the control of the the control of the control o

papers. "It is good papers." It is good papers. "It is good papers. The same state of the same state o Goulde, market analyst with Yankee Group in Boston. Goulde sees a large potential for the machine as a net-

potential for the machine as a net-work file server and for multiuser applications using the Microsoft Corp. Kenix operating system. The Compact currently runs Kenix V/286 and will run Kenix V/386 when it is available in the first quar-

when it is available in the first quar-ter of 1987.
"I think they could sell 15,000 this year and \$6,000 to 70,000 next year," Goulde said. Market research firm Dataquest, Inc. predicts Compaq will sell between 35,000 and 45,000 units in 1985.

# Engineer's long hours pay off

By Douglas Barney
HOUSTON — Compaq Computer
Corp.'s Deskpro 386 is largely the result of the efforts of Gary Stimac,
who is the fifth employee Compaq
hand and current vice-president

ever hired and current vice-president of engineering.

Stimac's work on the Deskpro 586 began about 18 months ago, when In-tel Corp. Introduced the 80386 micro-processor to Compaq on a block-dia-gram level.

processor to Compage on a bloch-dis-They litted all the festures and gave as a rough schoolste or that the agent as a rough schoolste or that the a year and there menths ago, we not a year and there menths ago, we not asserted dated over was bed: dis-stanted dated over was bed: dis-stanted dated over was bed: dis-tanted distanted dated over which whole series of different products.<sup>1</sup> Some cased in an interview with which the companies of the companies of the whole series of different compati-tions of the companies of the companies of the was companied to the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of the companies of the was desired to the companies of the companies of

different architectures we could build products on. We went from the gamut of building, on just a paper block-diagram level, a minicomputer

recalled.

These relationships clearly gave Compaq a few advantages over many of its competitors. In fact, a three-way nondisclosure agreement was worked out allowing Compaq, Microsoft and Intel to share proprietary in-

rormstoo.

As the project evolved, so did the work hours. "In the beginning, we basically worked with eight-hour days. It is very important to be very refreshed when you are working on cays. It is very important to be very refreshed when you are working on this kind of product. When it comes down to making some very key decisions and really getting the team roll-ing, then we put in II- or I2-hour days and worked during the week-ends. "Stime said.

The preduct design also evolved.

"We were marching down = 12."

converted that and actually had boards up and running to a 16-MHz and 5-MHz bus design, "Stimar said. Memory architecture was also a key concern. "We worked on three or form different transactions." ur different types of memory ar-sitectures. We did a cache design, a paged architecture, a pure dynamic random-access memory design and static column memory. The clear per-

static column memory. The clear per-formance/cost trade-off winner was in the static column memory ap-proach, "Seman said. which graw to 250 people, had to confront other critical issues, such as disk drive technology. "We measured different types of technology and looked at what type of drive would give us the best performance. We built councives

what type of drew would give us the seven small comparing rymen inter-face (ISSS) drews and were design. In the ISSS of the seven of the ISSS of the the way of the Intern. In said. It is the way of the Intern. In said. It is the way of the Intern. In said. It is the way of the Intern. In said. It is the ISSS of the ISSS of the ISSS of the law years and ISSS of the ISSS of th

ven though those chips are not silable today, I am very much rare of when they will be available, of we are already looking at how to sh other parts of the system to the that performance. We are al-sely working on the next thing," mac said.

As for as \$0365-based portable, Stimac declined to comment specifi-cally. "It sounds like a good idea. You would expect that from a leading por-table manufacturer, but we don't talk about new products."

Microprocessor: Intel Corp., 80396 Flaggy Dials one toll-height, 1.244-byts, 514-is, Roppy disk dive tem: Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS 3.1, Xenix System V/288 and Xenix System Edit (Int.) gosted Retail Prices: Model 40 - \$6,499, Model 130 - \$8,799

### Compaq unveils 80386 micro

### From page I

dress space.

The Compaq machine comes with Microsoft's MS-DOS 3.1 and operates at 16 MHz, which allows existing applications to run two to three times faster than IBM Personal Computer ATs and compatibles running at 8 MHz. Hard disk drive access is also

28 mac.

Some users, however, say they believe the 80308-based machine is technological overvill. "We will be the substitution of the substitution." In the limitation for Eboon in dustries, line of Birminipham, Als.

Bed for those firms with large pro 506 comes as a relief. "We plan to use it for our engouerering calculations," said Duvid L. Lee, manager of the information corter for The M. we can be substituted to the substitution of the sub

According to Lee, one hydraulic engineering problem took more than 10 minutes to solve on an 8088-based Compag Deskpro and seven minutes with an 80286-based Compag Portable. With the Deskpro 336, the problem was solved in 54 seconds.

Lee said that the firm plans to use the Deskpro 386 as a development tool for its Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and its mainframe. "In other The control of the paper of the SN entire than on the larger system of the SN enther than on the larger system of the SN enther than the larger system of the SN enther than the SN enther th

## IBM powers up DBMS application development tools

Enhancements, rollout assist DB2, SOL/DS

Charles Beboook
RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM has ennaced five application development
ols and introduced a sixth to aid
optication development for its relaonal data base management sysman DB2 and SQL/DS as well as for
tel IMS DBMS.

the IMS DBMS.

In customer letters released last week, IBM said Version 3 of Cross System Product (CSP), IBM's fourth-generation-language offering, has been enhanced to support application development for DBS under the MVS, A operating system and for SQL/DS under the VM operating system. Operating system of the VB operating system of the VB operating system.

applications in a v5, v so or v3s. An application written on one operating system in CSP can be run on either of the other two, IBM spoksmen said.

Version 3 consists of two companions, CSP/Application Execution. The development and CSP/Application Execution. The development and test environment for CSP/Application Development can be VM/SP Conversational Montican be VM/SP Conversational Mon-tor System (CMS); CICS for MVS and VSE; and MVS/TSO. in addition, a CSP program written on 370 family mainframes will run on an IBM Personal Computer, IBM spokesmen said. said.
"They lifted CSP up quite a bit.
There's good relational support in it
now," said Michael Braude, vice-president of the Gartner Group, Inc.'s
Software Research Center in Stam-ford Come.

ford, Conn.

CSP/Application Development is available for a one-time charge of \$17,500 or a monthly license charge of \$750; CSP/Application Execution is available at \$12,700 or a monthly license charge of \$550.

CICS, IMS/DC, CSP/Application Development, Graphical Data Display Manager and ISPF. It will be available in Fubruary for between 4350 and 45600 a month.

Version 2.2 of IBM's IMS ADF supports the CICS/OS/VS processing environment working with the IMS/VS.

available for a one-time charge of vironment working with the MEN'V9 of a modelly limited charge data has meangement sprine. [DEI 17:500 or a modelly limited to the control of the contro

Release 2 will be available Dec. 19 at a monthly license charge of \$1,070, spokesmen said. Belease 2.1 of QMF has added con-

trois to manage end-user participa-tion in the system. Release 2.1 will be available in November at a monthly license charge of between \$1,250 and

\$1,500.
Also enhanced was SDF/CICS/OS/
VS 1.5, upgraded to the current level
of CICS 1.7, with added hardware
support for the 5550 Multifunction
Workstation. It will be available in
October for 3440 a month or a onetime charge of \$7,065.

# **XEROX**

# Guidelines for data flow out

By MStch Botts
The Data Processing Manageme
Association (DPMA) last week adop
ed guidelines for international da
transfer to help U.S. businesses abiby foreign privacy and copyrig

ws. "This is preventive action for the formation age," said David R. nith, president of DPMA interna-onal, based in Park Ridge, Ill. "Busi-sses would ideally appreciate the emplete free flow of information complete free flow of information across national borders. However, to do so would violate some countries' laws and might endanger individ-uals' rights to privacy," he said. Highlights of the DMPA guidelines on transborder data flow include the

on Iranshorder data flow includes the following:
Growing artists and receiving parties must obey the privagrowing parties must obey the privaground data transfer lawes of each nation through which the data passes.
Into about inside values, only portisens information should be included. The
data. Individual: identities should be excluded unless necessary.
If it is necessary to send individfield of data should be sent separately. Exception or other security.

stely. Encryption or other security iding is also recommended. • Personal data should not be dis-

Personal data should not be dis-closed or used for purposes other than that for which it was collected.
 Neither data that has been ob-tained by means that violate the laws of the sending or receiving country nor proprietary or copyrighted data should be transmitted.







outside production houses.
Bécause now there's Production Pub-lisher Solutions from Xerux, an array of hardware and software that enables you to produce documents faster and easier. With a quality that rivals outside print

to a wide range of computers, printe and other input and distribution sys-The Xerox 405 Laser CP and the 200 area in making an analysis and the 200 area in making an analysis and analysis analysis and analysis and analysis analysis and analysis and analysis analysis analysis analysis analysis and analysis a Printing Systems give you truly superior documents in more than 500 fonts. With job-programmable computers built right in, and almost countless capacity for workloads, they will send your current in-house public

inies into obsolescence.

But the Xerox Production Publisher tronic break-throughs. They include the advice,

service and support of the people of Team Xerox. In fact, Team Xerox will cuamine your office documents, and recommend precisely which office machines will make your work easier. Call us at 1-800-TEAM-XRX, ext. 110.

In assessed in learning more about Production Publisher solutions.

### Group claims divested Bells have gouged users since 1984

Users endorse allegation of \$3 billion overcharge

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Int telecommunications users, last week endorsed a consumer group's contro-versial study charging that divested Bell operating companion have over-charged users by more than \$3 billion since the 1984 breaking of the Bell

ie service in-lential users. he regional Bell holding o sharply criticized the co-ration's study as tech-surgerated and alarm

# Georgia court upholds legality of AT&T Information Systems leases

ness a.i&T information Systems lieshing contracts.

The court granted AT&T a partial summary judgment in its sult to collect \$8,900 in termination charges from Holiday Imar(SE Associates.

The hotel chain's counsel is considering options, including appeal, in the wake of the court railing earlier

the value of the court relaing entire. When the Medical personant re-ceived and resident consistent of the court of the c

Current fixed-term lease or ers who want to upgrade equi are required to pay termi charges but receive an upgrade

Publishing units out, buyers elusive From page 1

See a service of the see of the s

Despite an increase in product features and diversity, asks have not protect, features and diversity, asks have not protect, these protect, theself Provener propects, discuss arrong, enough growth (see chart), the trajustation effects by chart, the trajustation effects by have a clearly defined strategy for implementing effectioned publishing and the start-ups have been working have, but we're not seeing as instant, which we're not seeing as instant, the we're not seeing as instant, they was fine the unexamined publishing the speed \$500,000 and up on a syntax they was a speed \$500,000 and up on a syntax they was the seeing and the start of the seeing the seeing

full 20% listed "Gabes." Decktop publishing on personal computers generated the most enable status and steep species at the show. However, the IBM FC w. Apple Computer, inc. Michaeland argument products and the short of the status of the st

and here Corp. service very curse.

The access of interest, in-t.
publishing artivate remaining on particular properties.

The access of the control of the publishing artivate remaining to provide the control of the

# SYSOUT Management Made Easy With \$AVRS

UNTIL, NOW there has not been an integrated approach to the management and archival of SYSOUT and SYSLOG. \$AVRS, from Software Engineering of America, solves this problem by completely automating the management and storage of this critical JES output.

### \$AVRS features and benefits:

- ability to capture and distribute all types and sizes of reports and listings
- savings in printer and paper costs
- savings in personnel costs
- comprehensive production and test JCL error checking
- immediate access to JCL of failing jobs through any terminal
- complete ISPF interactive and batch retrieval facilities
- archival and retrieval of SYSOUT by class, name, time, etc.
- increased data center security

\$AVRS is saving thousands of dollars daily at over 750 data centers by providing efficient and cost effective management and archival of SYSOUT and SYSLOG.

To obtain further information on how \$AVRS can benefit your installation, call SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA at (516) 328-7000.



## 11:13 **PC-based** workstations call 914-735-1444

From a July 15, 1986 Gartner Report: "With The Application Builder," users can build an IDMS it application on a PC and integrate it later on the organization's delivery system of choice..... This dual system of choice... This dust strategy can appeal to both main-learne and DBMS application developers since it provides low-commutes maintrame response time and availability problems."

TAB is the most powerful PC-based DBMS tool available for IDMS application development IOMS application development.

Operates on an IBM PC or compatible with 640K memory are minimum of 6 magabytes of hard clok storage. TAB allows users to: a Design, code, generate and run AOS/ONLINE dialogs on an IBM

AOS/ONLINE dialogs on an IBA PC or compatible micro. • Upload to the mainframe for

tion or download existing rame applications for PC ation and execution. · ADS/ONLINE and ADSA

SQL query/repo CICS support

PC to PC; PC to Mainframe;

Online/Database Soft One Blue Hill Plaza Box 1725

Magnimen DMS-1 AMS-SNLINE and AMS-2 and products of Customs Submark 198

Say divested Bells merit oversight

By Eliasboth Horsett
While the Pederal Communications Commission has
given the official go-shead
for divested Bell operating
companies to begin filing for
enhanced service tariffs, us-

enhanced service taxing, up-ers and network vendors are still battling to ensure that their own networking op-tions are not squeezed by the

U.S. Sprint Com Co., MCI Com ss Amociation (TCA) all sect to the FCC's current ulations — and lack of m — regarding how the phone companies will of-basic services to private

fer basic services to jurious users and competitors.
"If the divested Bell operating companies are permitted to determine the cost and quality of access to basic services." quality of access to basic ser-vices, they can make their enhanced services a better deal for customers than ei-ther going with a competitor or setting up their own facili-ties," said Michael Sen-

TCA also objected to Southwestern Bell Corp.'s at-tempt, in an Aug. 4 PCC fli-ing, to limit which basic ser-

to the state of th

with the same level or onner transport services that they provide to themselves. The CEI plans are meant as inter-im measures until the longer term ONA plan takes effect sometime after 1988.

ners' right to services

Continuer's right to services. Southwesters Dell's FCC filling was an objection to the FCC's recent decision that private continuers — not just the private continuers — not just — have the right to basic services under the CZ and ONA legislation. The company for the companies to "unboudile basic service dements and make them equally savilable and the providing any kind of zervice, including international providing any kind of zervice, including internation, but of zervices are provided as any kind of zervice.

result them as an offering that competes with our repulated basic services tariff," claimed Wayne Masters, Southwestern Bell's district staff manager for federal regulatory matters. TAA disputed that Southwestern Bull had the right to "deny across to CEI and ONA to customers that when to use reasons other than supporting enhanced services" or to devide whether a proposed devide whether a proposed

decide whether a proposed use was legitimate.

"If the FOC upholds the CEI ruling, the curriers will simply set up an organization that delivers certain services to other network vendorn but not to end users," charged not to end users, "charged Josquis Gonzales, service di-rector of enterprise network-ing at Standord, Com., re-search firm, Gartner Group, inc. "That mean that the only users who will get those offerings are big corpor-tions with hungry lawyers who can show the carrient they mean butiness," Gonza-lex naid.

There is planty of prece-

let said.
"There is plenty of precedent for this: About 20 huge corporations are currently saving hundreds of thousands of dollars by using LATA [Local Access and LATA [Local Access and Transport Area]-wide switched access, while ev-

aling out of local areas," he added.

TCA, U.S. Sprint and MCI all filed petitions for the PCC to reconsider its decision not to require that the divested hell operating commune and

ng to trac

quiry III regulation says that if you can't convince the Bell

if you can't convince the Bell operating company to colocate your equipment on their premise, you have to buy a line to connect their facility to yours at regular tariff rates," and likchael Hrusch, director of business development for network services at U.S. Sprint subsidiary The Wer saying, Walt—you've giring the Bell operating companies an unifair cost in the property of the attA warned that m ing the divested Bell or ing companion

ing companies to pass on to competitors all savings they realize on access costs could discourage them from inves-

Users ask FCC to toughen basic services rules from CEI and ONA regula-tions on the grounds that, un-like the divested Bell operat-ing companies, it can no

ing companies, R can no longer control competitors' access to transmission facili-ties. "That's just not true. When it comes to interstate private times, AT&T still has a virtual monopoly," TCA at-torney Senkowski said.

"We've always argued that AT&T has control of a bottleneck," agreed Telenet's Hirsch. "Whenever we have timen. Whenever we have to put together an inter-LATA network, we have to go through them. At some point, we'll be able to use Sprint's lines instead, but we're not sure when."

AT&T was unevallable for

Once free from equal ac-cess restrictions, "AT&T could charge itself nothing for transport services and fund the service with what it charges users and competi-

tors," Gonzalez said.
"The ONA ruling would make us vulnerable because it would force us to provid our competitors with basis services that differentiat.

our services from theirs, said Ted Fletcher, AT&T dis trict manager for federal reg uintions. "We've already los significant share in the long distance market. How much do we have to lose before

on we have to lose before people stop saying we're too big. The people saying saying

### Directories List 46,000 DP Users

used: future plane, applica-tions and DP executives names. 168es, and phone numbers. An index provides quick access to 132 come refer-ences by hardware, software and industry. Price. NY 4500. MA 4599, and NY 4590. Cdl [12] 683-0805. Computer Management Reisarch, Inc. 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010.

### MVS/XA, MVS, VS1 Users ASTUTE°

The Data Set & Catalog Management System ASTUTE is both a management and a user tool that provide unequalled flexibitity and power to manage data sets as costalogs. ASTUTE operaties in both batch and online fluid ing TBO and the operator's console) modes, and has an ISI

INFO THOSE TO COMING THE PROPERTY CONTROL TO COMING THE PROPERTY CONTROL TO COMING THE PROPERTY CONTROL THE PROPER



# GET HALE-A-COMPUTER FREE WITH ORACLE VERSION 5



With ORACLE version 5, you save half the computer you thought you needed in order to "go relational"... some benchmarks indicate you save even more.

### WHY IS VERSION 5 OF ORACLE SO FAST ON MAINFRAMES, ON MINIS AND ON MICROS?

☐ REASON #1: AI OPTIMIZES OHERY PROCESSING.

V5 applies artificial intelligence to SQL mery optimization. For example, few DBMSs can optimize the query "Select accounts 90-days overdue and accounts over \$10,000." But only ORACLE can optimize "Select accounts 90-days overdue or accounts over \$10,000."

REASON #2: ARRAY PROCESSING OPTIMIZES ACCESS TO LARGE SETS

Relational DBMSs have always dealt with logical sets of data. But they manipulated only one physical record at a time. V5 eliminates overhead by physically delivering arrays of hundreds, even thousands, of records at a time.

☐ REASON #3: PARALLEL PROCESSING OPTIMIZES COMPUTER RESOURCE USAGE

V5 is 100% re-entrant shared code, and ORACLE's parallel-processing architecture fully exploits modern dyadic and quadrati processors from IBM, and other mult processing computers such as those from DEC and Stratus. So ORACLE uses all the MIPS in parallel-processor configurations.

REASON #4: MULTI-TABLE CLUSTERING OPTIMIZES JOINS.

ORACLE stores data from different tables on the same physical disk page. This technique—called multi-table clustering—permits you to access de from multiple tables in one disk rea operation. Clustering improves ORACLE performance on all multi-table operations, such as join queries, update trans actions etc.

REASON #5. HIGH-SPEED RELATIONAL SORT FACILITY

OPTIMIZES DATA AGGREGATION Ad hoc relational queries frequently request that data be grouped, ordered or otherwise sorted. V5's internal sort facility performs aggregation and elimination ea ster than previously thought possible

☐ REASON #6: EFFICIENT ROW LEVEL LOCKING OPTIMIZES TRANSACTION THRUPUT

Row-level locking and a read-consistency model optimizes ORACLE V5 transaction concurrency. For the first time, high transaction thruput is achieved by a fully relational DBMS.

### THE ULTIMATE REASON

Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implement SOL back in 1979. Today ORACLE is ed on thousands of minis and emes, and over ten-thousand PCs. ORACLE is the only SQL-compatible relational DBMS that's portable across IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendors' minis and micros including the IBM PC. And ORACLE applications and databases are connectable across different hardy and operating system, providing you with a true distributed solution to your

rmation needs Spend half a day at an Oracle semin in your city, and find out how you can have the benefits of a portable, DB2-compatible relational DBMS...and save half a computer. Call our national seminar coordinator at 1-800-345-DBMS. Or write Oracle Corporation, Dept. V5, 20 Davis Drive. Belmont. CA 94002.



CANADIAN SEMINARS

PATIRILITY . PORTABILITY . CONNECTABILITY Ottown (613) 238-2381 

Quebec (514) 337-0755 

Toronto (416) 362-3275

ONACLELIK (SURRED) 441-048-6976 

ONACLER (SURRED) 441-048-697

rates, SQL/DS, DB2 and BIN are regar

### Honeywell ups DPS 88 mainframe line, adds power

Analyst claims debut is merely repricing

ne of maintranes. These models, collectively known the DFS 88/800 and DFS 88/800 and DFS 88/800 millies, provide 100% performance into over the DFS 88 systems intraced four years ago, according to the state onesywell officials. The company attention of the state o

e was discontinued but can be up-aded to the newer models. However, one analyst claimed the set DFS 85s are basically the origi-i machines with a few enhance-nts and major price cuts. Analyst chael Geran of E. F. Hutten & Co. d Honeywell had to cut prices to d Honeywell had to cut prices to

said Honeywell had to cut prices to remain competitive in a rer when new mainframes provide up to 20% gains in price, performance. Honeywell officials claimed that the newer DPS 88 models, which range in price from \$1.7 million for the uniprocessor DPS 88/861 to \$4.5 million for the dual-redundant DPS 88/82T, provide twice the perfor-mance of comparable earlier models in a mixed work-load interactive and tch environment. Using the 256K-bit memory chips,

the memory expectates for the DFS in the DFS Robert C. Hesser, marketing vice

are so an engants to a soon mani-"Bloogwell large systems enjoy 2-2-1 advantage in interactive, on-line comparable batch processing performance." Bloogwell be re-flected by the comparable batch processing perfor-mance range of Bloogwell's high-end maintrame family, which is the DFC maintrame family, which is the DFC and the processing the perfor-mance range of Bloogwell's high-end maintrame family, which is the DFC Germa speculated that that over-lage could here the Processi operation." The year phase-bit at the high end the future the crossover flavors the Japanese system, unless you can out Orans as all.

### Cullinet future focuses on VAX

cultinet Vice-Chairman David L. Chapman told a gathering of press and industry analysts in Boston that the traditional mainframe software

house has a strong advantage in ad-dressing the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX market, since more than half of its customers have installed VAXs on the manufacturing floor or in depart-

Cullinet is committed to producing a relational data base management system (DBMS) for the VAX within a year and will do so using an OEM relational system acquired in the porchase of Esvel Co., a San Jose, Calif., software firm. Enown as Stellar, the

tional product on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Spectrum minicomputer, ac-cording to Brian S. Walsh of the Yan-kee Group in Boston. In addition, Cullinet officials said

they plan to move the company's ap-plication product line over to the VAX, but they did not provide a time frame in which that task would be

compieted. In announcing its VAX strategy, In announcing its VAX strategy, Cullinet also said it would produce a compoter-aided software engineering tool that would be integrated with Cullinet's Application Development System (ADS), a development lan-guage popular with 2,500 users of Cullinet's IDMS/R data base manage-rate produced to the computer-

ment system. The personal computer-based system will be ready within a year, officials said.

lesse 10.2 of 10mo/m now includes support for IBM's SQL when queried by Cultinet's Online Query System. The DBMS also incorpo-rates performance im-provements that permit it to process 94 transacnframe processing ADS application.

an AIS application.
The company said the release will be in beta test in October but provided no target date for general availability.

general availability.

Octoble analysis applauded Cullact's amenanced strangery but said the products withinks the stated conpart time frame to avoid losing crediwave company; that, has supplied accounting off ware to the VAX manbenthese from 15°F, Remorth Boss of the Cull.

Calif., and Guillacer's commitment to the VAX for the VAX fo

visibility on Wall Street.

Other analysts cautioned that Cullinet still has a hole in its strategy to link VAXs to the mainframe. Unlike some of its competitors, the company is planning a relational DBMS for the VAX that will have no applications bridge to IDMS/R, Cullinet's IBM

mainframe DBMS
"They're playing catch-up, They
have to, given where they are," said
Dennis Tablonsky, president of Cincom Systems, inc. Cincinnati-based
Cincom has offered relational DBMS
for both mainframes and the VAX
since 1894, with a fourth-generation
language, Mantis, bridging the two
Likewise, Software AG of North
America, In 'a Vice-President of

Likewise, Software AÖ of Morth America, Inc. 9 Vice-President of Marketing Thomas D. Blondi cited the portability of applications devel-oped in Software AG's Natural; they are able to run on its Adabse relation-al DBMS whether it is resident on an ISM mainframe or the VAX.

"We believe it will take three to re yearn before this attacegy will be the present the present the control of the present before this attacegy will of the need for integration," Blondi said.

Michael Braude, which are the software research concept with the Gutton with the Gutton with the Gutton of the software research concept with the Gutton with the Gutton development be tool software the software with the software the software with the software with

date when such a more would be a mirrory of the property of the charged Press Dodge, chair-the bear of the charged Press Dodge, chair-the bear of the property of the property



# Vendors plan 80386-based boards despite weak 80286 mart

Intel eyes accelerator card for faster chip

by bard bright
Several sprimately vendors are
Several optimisately vendors are
Several optimisate personal conputer accelerator boards using the
powerful latel Cerp. 80386 microfree active race has been accelerated by
Applied Beasening Cerp. and
Applied Beasening Cerp. and
Applied Beasening Cerp. and
are expected to use the 80386 in accelerator boards, and latel has also
been runnered to be developing units
been runnered to be developing units
been runnered to be developing units
period for its too time. Bild Personal
Computer AT, but some could upped
with tilb Personal Computer with tilb Personal
Computer AT, but some could upped
with tilb Personal Computer and

services to review to emplore a Richard Bader, cogneral manager of Inde's Personal Computer Di-toring the Computer Com

"All that (1905)-band accelerator cardol really provide is additional performance, he say. "It's my com-performance, he say." It's my com-performance, he say." It's my com-tact will provide outstanding capability, significant performance improvement, the ability to do com-plications and the openedation or in-former 23-bit 80080 software when their sevalules. There's a tremen-dous amount more value that you can get with an 80080 solide, and than you could get with the accelerator leads to the same of the same of the same solid so

Compatibility was a major prob-lem for 80286-based cards — espe-cially the early once — but Bader says the 80386 has some built-in ca-pabilities to help ensure that the

800-343-6474

But even with the compatibility is-sue out of the way, vendors of the cards could successfur another imagi-if a shortage of 80386 chips should occur, the smaller companies could have trouble obtaining them, accord-ing to Dataquest, Inc. analyst Peter Teige.

ing w transparent.

Bader predicts that the new wave of add-in cards will carry price tags starting at less than \$2,000, making upgrades to the higher performance class much less expensive than the cost of a complete new system. For example, prices for Compaq Comput-

er Corp.'s 80386-based Deskpro 386 start at \$6,469.

Other observers predict that the accelerator boards will be more ex-pensive than Bader says. Dan Lick-ley, president of Applied Reasoning, a Cambridge, Mass.-based accelerator

board vendor, expects prices of the boards to generally fall between \$2,000 and \$3,000.

But with the future price of Japa-nese random-access memory (RAM) chips in doubt, Lickley says, board prices could be driven up. However, Applied Ressoning's 80285-based ac-celerator board, originally \$2,000, has dropped to less than \$1,000.

Applied Reasoning is expected to introduce its 80386-based accelerator board at Fall/Comdex '86 in Novem moard at Fall/Comdex '86 in November and to begin shipments in early 1987, Lickley says. Carrying at least 2M bytes of RAM, the board will be designed to fit into both the IBM PC and PC AT.

and PC AT.

"One thing I can tell you, the first
ones aren't going to be cheap," says
Cynthia Ringo, manager of Quadram
Corp.'s board products division.

Due to slow sales of its Quadsprint zue to slow sales of its Quadsprint accelerator boards, Quadram will not immediately enter the market for 80886-based cards, Ringo says. What is really needed, she adds, is software to release the capabilities of the

# No other ted data

Nobody knows how good a mainframe is better than the people who actually use it. And among those experts, the people allows burning the experts, the people allows burning the people and the search Corporation and the people and the people

That data doesn't come

es are the most satisfied. In Datapro's annual survey of mainframe users, from us. It comes from Data-no computer company non Research Comporation ranked first in more categories than Burroughs-eight altogether, including

the big one: overall customer satisfaction. And that's not even counting our seconds and thirds.

But Burroughs not only outperformed the competition, we outperformed ourselves. Improving our rating in 23 categories over

last year. Clearly this says some-

thing about the quality of our systems. That's why of all the data

our mainframes have generated, little has made us prouder.



# Increased bank reports prompt IRS to test computer filing

Mag tape to be used for currency recording

In an annual on the mountain of prework that has resulted from epped-up filing of currency translamething a test program in which the banks will file these reports on computer tape instead of paper

If the program is successful, it will implemented on a wide scale, an S spokesman said.

is spokesman said.
Increased federal prosecution of sales failing to file currency transition reports gained wide publicity st year when the Bank of Boston id a number of other large large.

st year when the Bank of Bostor dd a number of other large institu-um were fined for falling to file. The Bank Secrecy Act dictatin at banks must report all transac-ons of more than \$10,000 to the IRS enforcement agencies use the ed by lawbreakers such as lealers, who launder illegally ed funds by depositing them in

Prior to the prosecution of Bank of seton in early 1985, the monthly

ber 1985, the raie had increased to more than 250,000 month), according to the control of the co

the heres so its sense; and the metic tape.

"This area of mag tape reporting is brand new, and legislative changes, if they go through, will put more enhanced to the sense of the sense o

The IBS would have loved to have it last year. They can't deal that year. They can't deal that his fine at officer with Ethey, Hardin, Kipp and Suuch in Morrison, N.J., who has represented a number of U.S. banks in consection with investigations of meany linea-direction. Only the technology and in guistion have to be ironed out, "the at-torney added.

Miditantic Bank, Connection Na-

the spansorahip of the Chicago-based Bank Administration Institute Chicago-based Bank Administration Institute Chicago (All with the goal of determining the format of forms filled on tage. The gradient programs will try out the format pidelines established by the format pidelines established by the format in delicensisting with the IES. Alkhough no part of the commit-tee, Norwest Bank in Hinnespolis and Shawmet Bank of Boston said they plan to take part in the pilot program.

organ.

The Bank of Boston declined to mment on whether it will particite in the pilot program, although it veloped its own internal currency measuring moore computer program.

Midsatic National Bank, head-quartered in Edison, N.J., has been followed by the Companies of the tens, loc. of Artington, Texas, to de-velop a program that will computer-ize compliance with currency transaction laws and produce a tape of paper form that can be filed with the Companies of th

more than \$10,000 made by a single customer in one day at different branches. If the transactions total more than \$10,000, a report must be filed, even though no single transac-tion exceeded that limit. Disc, Inc. of Baltimore also devel-oped a program that tracks currency trainsaction report compliance and is called the Large Cash Reporting Sys-tem.

tem.

That system is currently in use by a large Florida National Bank that participated in its development. Rhona Baverman, Disc's marketing support manager, said the \$17500 program for IBM 4300 mainfarmers is being adapted to produce cash transaction reports in tage form. "We think as soon as the throshold is low-ered to \$3,000, mag sape will be required," Baverman said:

The House of Representative' Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs recently approved a bill, called the Comprehensive Money Laundering Prevention Act, that is expected to be wrapped into a package of antidrug legislation that is headed for enactment before the No-

headed for exactment before the No-vember elections. Under the bill, banks would have to keep and maintain records on all purchases and purchasers of money orders, wire transfers, bank checks, cashlers' checks and travelers' checks of more than \$3,000. In addi-tion, the bill gives the A3. Treasury to the cash transaction redords, a provi-sion that critics say is an invasion of missars.

For the duration of the test pro-gram, the participating banks will file both magnetic tape and paper re-ports, the IRS spokesman said.

### Apple aims graphics-oriented IIGS at educational, hobbvist markets

by Pagg Wett CUPETION, CASE — Apple Con-CUPETION, CASE — Apple Con-tended to the Internet today the high-end Apple IDG, a system that feature enhanced graphics and of the Matention Hearth on Internet in read-only sensory (BOR). He has been a superior to the Internet in Intern president and chief executive officer. Though some businesses adopted the Apple II when it unkneed in the microcomputer marketine in the microcomputer marketine illerary of the microcomputer marketine illerary or it, the Apple II little bag wanted in businesses forces still exists for it, the Apple II little bag wanted in businesses to focus on home and education markets. The Marketoch hast taken up Apple's business banner. Several business programs, however, the sames of the programs of the Parket Business programs, however, the sames of the programs of the programs

consenses studented a accompany of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana, face field reinspressioner, Apple 1000 may on a 10-bit Moorana, face field reinspressioner, Apple 1000 may on a 10-bit Moorana, Apple 100 may on a communication of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the page 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the 100 may on a 10-bit Moorana of the 1000 may on 10-bit Moorana of the 1000 may of the 100 may of

Apple is also scheduled to intro-duce the 20M-byte Hard Disk 20SC, priced at \$1,290, which connects to the small computer systems interface port in the IIGS and the Macintosh Plus.



# AFIPS telecom conference elicits lukewarm interest, turnout

Sprint, Timeplex, Rolm stay home

r Mitch Botts
PHILADELPHIA — The
Innerican Pederating Societtes, Inc.'s (AFIPS) new contes, Inc.'s held here last week, got off to a shaky start with a dearth of attendees, vendors and product introductions.

IBM, AT&T, Northern Te-lecom, Inc. and Racal-Milgo, Inc. were among the major Co., Timepiex, Inc. and Roli Corp. stayed away. Son vendors said they were hole

Inc., based in Mt. Laurei, N.J., garnered the spotlight at NCC Telecommunication

and usage data in any for-mat. It also provides transaco m

dor said.

A Net/Alert system moni-toring 32 lines costs \$40,000, and the new release will be

Also, Progressive Comput-ig, Inc., a four-person firm used in Glen Ellyn, Ill., un-

work control centers. The LM-2, which costs \$3,750, re-portedly turns an IBM-comtible microcomputer into a smitor for two data lines by ing two expansion boards d software. A single-line od software. A single

me close to reaching its tendees, and only 67 vendors showed up to ply their wares at exhibit booths. Moreover, the slate of 18 half-day professional development semi-nars was canceled for lack of registrants, officials said. ference chairman, down-played the low attendance and said that the show met its goal of establishing a high-quality conference pro-

any number [of as said Kleckner, ger er of Bell Ati nt Services, Inc.

Vendors originally were told to expect 8,000 to 10,000 ees, a range that was days before the show 



Managers recently attended a power lunch to discuss how they could become one of the best managed power and light companies in the United States.

They needed to leverage management skills. Improve forecasts. Properly track energy consumption. Gauge

# HOWA MAIOR UTILITY SETS

actual costs of generating electricity. And increase profits overall.

They turned to an organization-wide visual information system from ISSOO. It proved so successful, managers now use it to monitor their entire operation.

Keeping current with the energy demands of 5 million power hungry customers is just one of the hundreds of success stories associated with ISSOO graphics. Seventy-seven of the top Fortune 100 corporations have chosen ISSOO, the only company with more than 16 years experience developing visual information systems.

ISSOO software runs on 32-bit workstations, departmental and centralized computers and supports more than 300 output devices. Prices start as low as \$3600.

Power-hungry? Call ISSOO for your free report on Million Dollar Applications. 1-800-556-1234 ext. 530. If you're inside California, call 1-800-441-2345, ext. 530

THIS FREE

Managers of many of the world's most successful organizations rely on ISSCO graphics

TELLAGRAF® for business. DISSPLA® for science and engineering TELLAPLAN® for

project planning. ISSOO software runs on 32bit, departmental and centralize

computers and supports more than 300 output devices. Prices start at \$3,600.

Find out more. Mail this coupon to ISSOO and we'll rush ou a report on Million Dollar

Applications.

\_ State \_\_ Zip

# VIEWPOINT

### EDITORIAL

### The next revolution

ning of tidal changes. Think, for example, of the early build-your-own-microcomputer bits or the first busshle modens. At the time, noi-ther scened a likely harbinger of the above-composing, then by telecommunications. Which brings us to recent amountements of products incorporating artificial intelli-gence, amountements that could under-standably be dismissed as relatively minor texps in a field motest for its overly optimistic

instability to distintent or relatively minor districts, and the control districts of the contro

# Notes & observations

What some halled as a victory two months go turned to clear defeat this week. In July, ignored part of the control of the control of the going days between the U.S. and Jugardon jump days the control of the control of the secontry, New, 60 U.S. computer equip-erced to more their facilities, and counties manufacturing jobs, offshore in order to re-associate the control of the second price of the second price of the second price of the second price of second price second s

"MIAMI VICE", desperate for non-drug-related

material, turns to computer crime. FREEZE, CHIP-HEADS!

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

TI standardization not a conspiracy The article, "Code small threatens Ti private sta" (CW, June 30), states that users of private sta" (CW, June 30), states that users of private spin-speed telecommunications lines are unknow-sply staking their network operations in a game fluminan roulette because of a code standard logited three years ago by the Ti equipment in-

adopted there years up by the T1 spelipones in the JL for popiosite in attention prevaigness are not confident as in whall it doing The ratifier was re-rest in statistic test to evaders and centrells are review, but I sends to highlight or oldersten suit wires, but I sends to highlight or oldersten suit wires, but I sends to highlight or oldersten suit to every of our prop. T4 claim has no sen in the store of our prop. T4 claim has no sen in the store of our prop. T4 claim has no sen in the store of our prop. T4 claim has no sen in the store of our prop. T4 claim has no sen in the store of the prop. T4 claim has no sen in the store of the store in the sen in the state term of the store in the sen in the state term, and the state of the sen in the state to the state of the state of the state and the state of the state

sion, not by the T1 equipment industry or any si-ularly standards belond divided on the resolu-arity groups are indeed off-rided on the resolu-tion. The groups are indeed by now that all of the customer service units (2631) have their loop-back codes changed. The impact of this, of course, in the every one service is 2631, and the service of the customer service units (2631) and the service of manufacturers, as they would have no opportunity to sell all new C8011. Uners would obviously not take well no this.

The TICL2 subcommittee is considering all pro-tain to resolve the problem. As many exchange rriers and most interexchange carriers particle to in TICL2, their companies are well a

pate in TiCl 3; there companies

In order to stop the problem from proliferating,
In order to stop the problem from proliferating,
Is proposed that we define it as best we can add
put strong castions in the pending TiCl 3.71 customer interface document. We are truthting input
from anybody in the industry, including Lynch
Communications Systems, Inc. or Compasiermorth,
that would provide an adequate warning and meet

ANSI standards. If customers require protection switches from their currier, they should sad for switches from their currier, they should sad for works on bispolar violations. As I understand it, AT&T has a tariff on such provision.

As the newly elected chairman of the TiCl.2 committee and a member of the BCSA, I don't appreciate the subtle immended that the standards

### Products reflect industry's image

Products reflect industry's image.

Tour olders, 'Protect labelity Profusers, are rights' (FW, with regard to product labelity, Profusers, If the entire comparison industry service in an industry service with regard to product labelity. Profusers, If the entire comparison industry service in a relative service of the entire comparison in a service of the entire comparison in a service of the entire comparison in a service of the entire consistent would recalled a service of the entire control of the

# VIEWPOINT

# Forty-bit architecture: Latest in push for more power

icture yourself in this fiction-alized conversation that I re-cently "overheard" at a fern in Menio Park, Calif. Your day ended, you're meeting a former spany friend who has left for ener pastures and you're ready some relaxing conversation. By

greener pastures and you're ready for some relaxing conversation. By the way, you're Bill.
"Bill, we're going to have to get you out to the lab one of these days. You'd be amased at how much the place has grown, and we'll probably have our 40-bit machine in soon, so you'll get a chance to tinker with that."

that."
"Porty bits? As in four zero?"
"That's what I said, 40 bits."
"What do you need 40 bits for?"
"Surely you jest, Bill. With 40 bits,
I've got symbolic processing capabili-ties in a tagged architecture. And
then some."

"Jeez, we never even got around to pgrading to 32-bit machines in our

opportunes."

Openations."

Openations."

Openations."

Openations."

Openations."

Openations."

Openations."

"Well, we don't do any of that therefore the conversation of the conversation of the conversation of the conversation conversation. The conversation comes to account plant, followed by an useasy silence. A very long passes ensue, then comes the final, almost

condescending, remark.
"If that's all you're doing, why
don't you just get a Commodore 64
and save yourself some money?"
Don't you just hate it when some-body talks to you like this? And this type of conversation is going to get more and more prevalent in the fu-

### In the world of science and engi

neering applications, 32-bit machines are al-ready standard, and they are very close to being standard in al-most avery other kind of computing env and engineering fro the ability to manip By HARVEY P. NEWQUIST late complex graphic and perform real-tim tion with

ts has propelled companies like Sun icrosystems, Inc. and Apollo Com-ster, Inc. to the forefront of the urdware industry.
Unfortunately, like almost everying else in the computer industry, a silure of 32 bits may be a fleeting ing. The computer industry of late

er stays in anyone's corner too potential to become tomorrow's la Hoope and leisure suits. These rs, a number of companies have

bases its hardware on a 36-bit, or tagged, architecture. With tagging, we have an example of near-ultimate

The ad iditional four bits provide am level of control because as pointers to the primary sisting bardware by direct they act as point 32 bits, assisting Now, the res

Now, the reason this architecture irst showed up in LISP machines is ecause LISP views both data and first shor functions as informa-tion, and adding more bits helps to identify more efficiently data

You almost get a synergistic alliance between hardware and software in this environment. Still

Things do not stop at 36 bits. A start-up called Integrat-ed Inference Machines, Inc. In Ana-heim. Calif., has put the 32-bit boys in their place once and for all with the Isuach of its SM45000 machine.

sich contains 40 bits. That's right, 40 bits. Four zero

The SM45000 includes an internal aemory and 20G bytes of address-ble memory. Ethernet is supported, igh-resolution monochrome and col-c graphics will be possible via bit-

apped graphics displays. And the nents.

whole package is only going to set you back about \$40,000, which, in my mind, appears to be a very

Okay, up until now, you've begun to see the logic in using 32 bits, and maybe you can even begin to swallow what 36 bits is all about. But why 40

Well, remember how the four addi-tional bits in a 35-bit machine help to control more efficiently the running of programs? Well, sust imagine how much more efficiently four addition-al bits wender. al bits would run. You cannot imagine that? Don't

It is like still trying to figure out what the IBM RT Personal Computer is all about without having done any work on it. Most people are asking themselves, What do I get out of this reduced instruction set computing, or RISC, stuff other than a new acronym to memoriae'

aym to memorize?

Not many people have spent time on an RT PC, so there are a lot more questions than answers. And since nobody has done any work with 40-bit architectures yet, there are only

So If I were you, Bill, I'd go back to the fern bar, listen politely to your associate's conversation and ask ore questions about 40-bit architec-

Chances are the answe while in coming, so you'll have tir for a drink. Perhaps a few mo

worth of drinks.

# Anticipate network disasters; seek appropriate solutions

he concepts of convention DP backup and disaster rec-ery, along with their relaproblems, are second nature was problems, are second nature backup, however, has always been a thorny problem, and one that has become even more critical in recent

come even more critical in recent. To a very high depres, advances in configuration of the globe ensity, sensity, inceptuality, inceptuality, and accurately, and accurately, and accurately, and accurately and accurately and accurate of the configuration of the

Karten has been involved with imputers for two decades as a pro-nummer, systems analyst and DP anager and is author of How to

it would be to get an airline seat without airline reservation net-works. Yet it is no longer possible to have workship affordable backups have workable, afford to such avate

to such systems.

If only one company's network fa-cilities were disrupted — say, by a disaster at company headquarters — the company would probably have several options. It

system fairly quickly. It might be able to reornetwork quickly id be very costly.

at it would go u A corporate victim ight decide that the costs of spe

might decide that the costs of spend-ing freely to get its network re-estab-lished were worth it. But a natural or man-made disaster affecting 10 com-panies, or 100, would be a disaster of a different magnitude. The telephone companies do not have enough man-power to replace all that cabling and all those misma man towards.

power to reputer as tumes all those microwave towers.

Meanwhile, many of those nations we have traditionally regarded as real or potential enemies are in a better network position than we are.

Those countries all lag behind the

U.S. technologically, operate few networks and have a low dependen on those networks.

This is by no means academ

few years ago when a newly launched satellite west astray. A good deal of its capacity had already been contracted for, and when the able, there was a lot of

hair-pulling. In a sense, those corporate users were fortunate in that they had not yet be-come hooked on those

Consider this sce-nario: In 1988, the TAC-8 transatiantic ca-cal-fiber cable that can carry an enormous number of conversations simultaneously, will so into

To attract customers for the st den excess capacity, prices are low-ered. Corporate customers, recogniz-ing the new economic attractiveness of on-line links to their European op erations, proceed with long-held slans and sign up in droves. After a few years, even though prices may have risen, customers are a fishing trawler accidentally severi the cable (this happens periodically with copper cable), or one of the buildings that is part of the cable system is wiped out by a fire.

What then? The cable would be out

What then? The cable would be out of operation for days or even longer. Planning and laying a new cable takes years; satellites as replace-ments cannot be placed in orbit on a moment, a notice. The more dependent users would be up the creek

Paradoxically, the U.S. telephone system as a whole includes compo-nents, such as switches, that are decades old. Yet it's remarkably disas ter resistant. When disaster strikes a part of it, the rest remains operation

al and largely unaffected. What does this all mean for DP nel? Clearly, they have more of a stake in anticipating disasters including terrorism — than hereto-fore realized. In some cases, what is at stake is the lives of their compa-

DP staff members have repeatedly shown themselves to be clever, tal-ented folks. They should lend their voices to an open discussion of the risks associated with our growing communications network, one that would help both to educate our elected representatives to the policy implications and to push vendors to come up with appropriate solutions.

# WHEN SUCCESS IS YOUR ONLY ALTERNATIVE... CHOOSE THE COMPANY THAT ENGINEERS IT:

helept, a

So choose the fa of Software

FOR ANY APPLICATION ON SOFTWARE AS

# **SOFTWARE & SERVICES**



# Don't overlook SQL's flaws

criticism has emerged citing its short-comings.
One critic is Nicholas A. Rawlings, One critic is Nicholas A. Rawlings, director and senior technical advisor o D & B. Computing Services, inc. of Wil-ton, Coan., who has written a short pager entitled, "SQL, Why All the Purst" Another is Bisephen J. Gerrard, vice-president and director of product marketing for Applied Data Research, Inc. of Princeton, N.J., who spoke no the Plannica and Stratery conference tive Planning and Strategy conference recently in Burlington, Mass., and has since authored a paper entitled, "The Dark Side of SQL."

mail of the control o

It is necessary to say at the start that SQL's popularity exceeds any claims made for it by IBM. It is a set of about a doesn commands for the querying, defi-tional data base management systems. Despite its name, SQL, or Structured Query Language, doesn't exist as an independent language, Rather, it must be embedded in programs written See 60077 page 26

sabcock is Computerworld's senior tor, software & services.

# Interface aids DB2 use

### Deere implements Intellect revamp, enlarges user base

By Charies Bahoock

MOLINE, III.— At Deere & Co., a natural tanguage interface in use with IBM's relational data base management system is "going to broaden the user community for DB2," predicted David C. Smith, manager of productivity aids for the Moline-based manufacture manufacture manufacture.

um equipment manufacturer. Decre, one of the first companies to in-ement DES as a production system three areas ago, has enhanced it with inelient, a storad language query, analysis and re-string systems. The storage of the control of the resting systems, and the storage of the billect, a preduct of the Artificial Intelligence con is able to generate IBM SQL queries conting to new Artificial Intelligence continued to new Artificial Intelligence resident factors (coldinan, who was for-

merly president of Cullinet Software, Inc.
At Deere, the interface is being used
with 19 production applications. Although
complicated applications need programmers to set up the Intellect lexicon, the inface was applied by nonprogrammers in ne cases, Smith said.

The purpose of testing the interface, he added, is to allow "anybody, from the chairman of the board to the shop floor

chairman of the board to the shop floor people" to make use of DES — especially managers. Many managers do not have managers. Many managers do not have training, they can be trained to use intellect in half o day. Smith sale.

The applications in one with the intellect managers of the sale of

### INSIDE

Pansophic Sysms updates source code man ager/22

Wang ties financial services soft-ware to OA applications/22

# NEW THIS

s Scope Publications releases financial library software for IBM System/36

For more on this and other new products, see pp. 93-103.

### INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Corporate Ame attention from the automation of basic, clerical, 'back-office' functions to 'missioncritical' applications that automate the essential elements of a company's operations."

# Unrestricted access tops bankers' security worries, survey shows

Eddy Coletherg ROLLING MEADOWS, III. — Bank em-oyees with unrestricted micro-to-main-ame access to corporate data are the eatest threat to data integrity, according a recent purpose.

greatest torest to data integrity, according to a recent survey.

The survey asked data security officers at 100 of the nation's largest institutions to identify their areas of concern, what emerged were 16 commonly identified

Uncerticated access, however, out-strapped all others, and the threat from such access is expected to grow with the increasing use of neicrocomputers by bank will be released sext month by the Bank Administration leatings (BAI) of Rolling Meadows. The junits

The institute, supported by 9,000 bank-ing institutions, is a leading research and

education group in the banking industry. It has a lower profile than the American public lises and engage in lobbying.
Second on the list of threats to bank data security want the likelihood of estakes or technical ignorance. Dishonest intent placed thirty, while danger from hackers and deliberate random electronic benefits and of the 15 areas of contention rated into of the 15 areas of contention rated into of the 15 areas of con-

cern. Banks are still safer places for money than mattresses, said Steven E. Welland, principal research manager at BATs Center for Data Security. "My impression is that financial data security is fairly sophisticated, perhaps a considerable step ahead of other industries," Welland point-

## ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

LESC — the Electronic Mall Communication python, is the ONLY observation and system that if operating conferencement: MYS, VSE, VM, Ch. (SO, CICS, BMS, ACF, DISOSS...

Ease? is the fastest growing mainframs small producedy with once 250 mores worldwide.

MPROVES PERSONAL PRODUCTIV

- screen the country.

  Calendar features like the Automatic Meet
  Scheduler, Timely Reminders "tickler file";
  and the Things To De List allow more

- Integrated PC support lest PC stares send mail and text to say PC or mainfrance stare. Special binary file transfer option permits stating binary PC files (Etc aprendicets) I Zame<sup>2</sup> to other PC store. Zame<sup>2</sup> Lishe DSOSS with all other IRM sevironments. Prevides electronic and networking between mainfrance sit
- F-2 IS EFFICIENT nc<sup>3</sup>s super-efficient ACF/VTAM Application for TSO, CICS, and CMS administration allows the canada of East<sup>2</sup> seem in your company, without the cheed of TSO, CICS, or CMS over IDs.
- IS PROVEN EASY TO USE

Everyone can use Enac<sup>2</sup> right away, without having to open a single m Text entry is encomplicated. Enac<sup>2</sup> is designed to get the stall moving fast.

re about the mean other ways Eme2 can benefit your organiza CALL US TODAY TOLL-FREE: FISCHER

800 237-4510

AT MERCHANTICE AVENUE + NAPLES, PLORIDA UNC

INNIS

ota di Flasher-Innia Systema Corporation

CONTRACTION OF THE PARTY OF THE

Complete nt management

Symphony\* is one software product that can serve virtually all of a corporation's personal computer information needs.

It is truly a complete workstation ... incorporating 1-2-3°s powerful spreadsheet capability with Symphony's own word processing, graphics, database and communications.

with Symphony's own word processing, graphics, database and communicatoris.

An all-in-one investment, Symphony gains value over time by offering users continuous growth through such Louis\* Add-in products as Spelling Checker, Pact Outliner, Symphony Link\*\*

and more than 260 independently developed software applications.

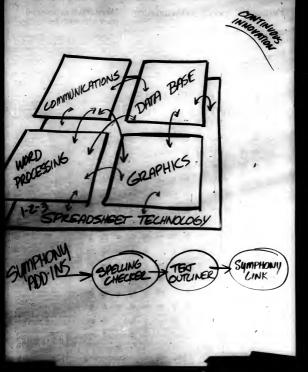
For the MESDP and IC manager, Symphony solves the problem of providing for the information needs of both the owner user and the novice. Symphony is easy to grow into and almost impossible to grow beyond.

One product to train on. One company to support you. One investment that grows over time. For all these reasons, you should consider standardizing on Symphony to meet the personal computing needs of your corporation.

# Lotus Symphony

. A complete general-purpose software tool built around the world's leading spreadsheet technology.

2 1986 Lotus Development Corporation Lotus, 1-2-3 and Symphony are regatered trademarks this Development Corporation Semiaham Link in a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation



### SOFTWARE & SERVICES

# Pansophic speeds code manager

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Pan-sophic Systems, Inc. has an-nounced the release of its source code management and control system, Panvalet source code management and control system, Panvalet Version 12.0, with improved access method, generalized exit manager and library ac-cess method performance. The upgrades reportedly result in faster runtimes,

scans and member retrieval and faster Deiete, Replace, Restore and Transfer com-mands. Response time for IBM's ISPF and for the exit nager have also been im-ved. Pansophic officials

version 12.0 will now ac-cept American National Stan-dards Institute characters as part of a 10-character Panya-

let module name.

In the first half of 1987, Pansophic said, it plans to release Panvalet 14.0, which will offer direct compiler input, eliminating the need for intermediate steep prior to compilation processing, and libid's time-sharing option interritories for preground alloterritories and consolies value libraries and consolies value libraries and consolies.

### Wang caters to financial mart with tools for VS line

By Charles Beboock LOWELL, Mass. - Wang Wang — portfolio managers, pension fund managers, cor-porate finance officers, re-Laboratories, inc. is attempting to tie financial services to its office automation, VS computer line with software offerings from its financial

earch analysts and money By tying Shark's Execu-tive Services and VS Market Link to the VS system, it will services subsidiary.
The software is aimed at a
new group of customers for be able to offer packages that provide market information

and services similar to the and services similar to the real-time quote automation systems installed in many large trading institutions, Wang spokesmen said. Executive Services, a \$750-Executive Services, a \$750-per-month package that will be available in October, al-lows users to access real-time quotes, market monitors and tickers from exchanges.

Unless some other ex-change is specified, it auto-matically provides quotes from the New York Stock Ex-change and can provide such mary data as the ten most active stocks, number of advances and declines and trading volumes. It can also analyze the performance of a given asset, providing divi-dend information, industry group quotes and options

group quotes and options analysis.

The package also offers news service retrieval capabilities and ties to the Wang stable of office applications, Wang spokesmen said.

In addition to the \$750-per-month fee, Executive Services has a one-time license fee of \$1,000 and \$2,000 for leased-line services.

an interface to user-devel

vice.

order application that use market data. It also provides market data. It also provides an interface to commercially as an interface to commercially application. It is also provides a supplication of the property of

**INFORMIX** 

INFORMIX - SQL Applications Design

 Programming Training DEFinitive System 301-721-7691

COMSERV AMAPS. IT'S SURVIVED HIPPIES, YIPPIES.

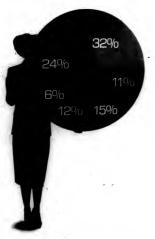
δ ō 聖 į Over the last 17 years, our manu-

facturing management software has helped 650 companies perform better. If we didn't understand your

and Canada call 1 612 681-7243 business, we wouldn't be the biggest in ours. Shouldn't we be on your list?

For more information, call Barb Linde at 1 800 328-2030 or in Minnesota

comserv #



Now IRMA's making pies.

Now your IBM PC, XT, or AT can fully emulate an IBM 3279 S3G color terminal.

Along with IRMA's capabilities, you get all the graphics resolution and functions of a 3279.

And you can save, redisplay

IRMA 3279 Graphics™ is here. ow your IBM PC, XT, or AT can New IRMA 3279 Graphics is available in a single-slot solution or as an upgrade to your existing IRMA.™ And it works with a wide

variety of software including SAS/ Graph, GDDM, and Tell-A-Graf. For immediate delivery call

your local DCA distributor or dealer or call us direct at 1-800-241-IRMA.EXT.504

# Fourth Generation Software with a Blueprint for Productivity

To build productivity, you need a solid foundation. It's yours with the SAS System... designed by the leading architect of Information Center software.

Here, in one system, are integrated tools for any computing task. For any environment, from personal computers to mainframes. For seasoned professionals and new users alike.

The fourth-generation language has the power you need to handle all your applications-with English-like commands that get the job done rapidly. And you can design user-friendly front-ends to any application. Even new users can run sophisticated jobs, reports, and analyses... just by filling in the blanks!

De-it-Yourself Applications for Every Uses. With the SAS System, users get the results they want with-out placing unnecessary demands on your DP staff. Managers can build forcasts and make 'what if'



اطورمه ا 6666 6000

analyses. Sales reps can track leads and retrieve customer information from a variety of data bases. Your clerical staff can produce stacks of 'personalized' letters. The menus make it easy...and on-line help is always available. But ease of use shouldn't be confused with lack of power. We



programmers everything they need to handle computer performance evaluation. matrix programming. nd applications

# SYSTEM



Ready-to-Use Tools for Every Task. The SAS System brings your more than 125 integrated procedures for data analysis and decision support. Statistical analysis and spreadsheets. Quality control and customized graphs. Project management and much more.

management and much more.
And you can put the SAS System
to work where you need it most. The
language, syntax, and commands are
the same for mainframe, mini, and
personal computers. So it's easy to
move applications between systems,
departments, or company locations.

Bulle-in Support for Every Site. When we designed the SAS System, we included support at every angle. It's here for you in our complete documentation. In our free technical support. And in our authoritative training for users at all experience levels. y

Take a More Detailed Look. See for yourself how the SAS System builds productivity in the Information Center. In the Data Center. On the desidop, Just give us a call for a closer look at the blueprint. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.

The SAS System runs on IBM 270900x150x and compatible machines under OK. TSO, OAKS, DOMPAS, SSX, and ICCP, on Digital Beginnment Copy VAX\*\* under PENACS\*; on Detail General Copy, ICCIPS\*\* MY series under ACM/SSX; on Digital Copy, ICCIPS\*\* MY series under ACM/SSX on IBM AT/370 and XT/370 under VAMPC, and on IBM PC AT and PC XT under PC OKS on IBM AT/370 and XT/370 under a wrailable for all operating systems.









SAS Institute Inc. SAS Circle, Box 8000 Cery, North Carolina 27511-8000, USA 919) 467-8000, x7000

Add by a space of particular of Add Section Sec., Cop., NC, USA. A Section should exceeding the law of such applicated exclusive and should not find the relationship to be the Section of Section and Section Section

### Interface aids use of DB2

product responded to a quary for st of the employees of a company sted in Chicago and New York by remining from the context that reference was to New York City not to the state. When Chicago not included in the query, a mpt appeared saking whether the resent city or state.

Access tops bankers' worries

many institutions use established mainframe security software, such as ACF II from the Cambridge Systems Group of Los Altos Hills, Calif., CA/Top Secret from Computer Associates International, Inc. of Garden City, N.T., or RACF, the IBM security product. But these packages do not product. But these packages do not product that the product of the pro

Weiland and:
In the nurvey of 107 major U.S.
banks, 85% of all respondents saidthey permit downloading of mainframe programs and data, while 53%
allow oploading.
Bank data security administrators, the primary respondents intbeauty, expressed concern over integrity problems inherent in uploading, Weiland said. About 55% of data
security personnel report to DP, he
security personnel report to DP, he

ecurity personnel report to DP, he cond.

While bank data processing offimind of the condition of the cond

ment Reporting unit.
"With many terminals updating a
file, allowing access from meny
sources may result in simultaneous
changes or obsolete data being used,"
Mar said.

# Don't overlook SQL's flaws

n assembler, Cobol or other third-peneration languages where it open the door to the data in a relational data base.

"Such a combination of a query

data bases, consideration of a query language and considerative than query is much less productive than uting a foot-th-generation language designed; and the productive than uting a foot-th-generation language designed; and the productive than utility language designed to the production of the production language designed to the production language des

ement for conjunate information services is expected to grow antically over the next decade. With many data centers already numbing service a day, managing this constantly increasing workload may no a higger problem has design the work treet.

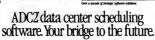
ed as they man, providing mal-time job and system performer.
This current and historical job states information to immedia to the operator, scheduler or data center manager for

Sening up ADCI subware is ausprintingly simple, too, it takes only part is day, and requires no change to the operating system, so it can be fully productive the day it's installed.

ADCI subvant helps you solve today's problems asslay. And problems you to manage the increasing data center workloads of temportre. For additional information on ADCI solveum, contact Statum Hidlanes. today, at 1535 Lawrence Days (405) 941-4559: Takes 357457.

ADC2 is a registered trademark of The Cumbridge Systems Group, Inc.

The Cambridge Systems Group





# ING VSAM ERATION.

**FOR** 

FOCUS, the replace the to Only FOCU

- COBOL Fusing FOC you simply
- nance function . QUICK & E VSAM FILES from simple # plex construc
- multi-occurre . COMPLETE LANGUAGE powerful 4GL ing facilities fo management, logical compu
- and control. DECISION S integrating re sheet, plus sta a single non-

d. and

### GES TO

such comd and

ent, includ-270 screen hmetic and

s, spread

### OR/SCREEN PAINTER ate 3270 screen attribute controls

video. VSAM files:

### lical details, fill to Verne rs. Inc..

FOCUS/UN out the co

Verne Sheidler Information Bul 1250 Broadway	Iders, Inc. NYC 10001	-2
Dear Verne, Yes! I want to VSAM files. Plea about FOCUS/U	put a real 4GL to work ase send complete info MF to:	on make
NAME	TITLE	- 14 15
COMPANY	`	

STATE

inguage. One Solution. mation Builders, Inc.

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

(703) 276-9006 • Chicago: (312) 789-0515 • St. Louis: (314) 434-7500 • Dallas: (214) 490-1300 (213) 615-0735 • Houston: (713) 952-0260 • Boston: (617) 272-8600 • Atlanta: (404) 252-8087 entitle (1404) 4760 • London, England: 903-6111

New York: (212) 734 San Jose: (408) 2

### MVS SOFTWARE SUPPORT

### Don't forget SQL's flaws

From page 26

er issues of application de-velopment, "Gerrard adds. The logical constructs of a full propramming language, like IF and LOOP statements, are not available in SQL. An application developer who needs the resources of ord "most learn two lear.

guages and switch back and forth between them," he

en within its allotted on, SQL is difficult to runction, SQL is difficult to use unless one is a practiced SQL programmer. One of the benefits of relational data base management systems is that they offer more options of combining and retrieving data without highly struc-tured, preset data paths. This gain is some what ne-

formulated by the uninitiat-ed. Gerrard says that end us-ers and many DP workers alike will find more complex SQL operations beyond their

Because of the academ

"Because of the andemi-cally precise nature of SQL, users can often invoke oper-sions they don't mean to in-towise. This raises the distinct possibility of consuming large amounts of computer resources inadvertently, Or worse, people can believe they are asking for one thing white SQL believes they are asking for something entire-ly different," Gerrard writes.

writes.

If these comments are co rect, one can indeed ask, What is all the fuss over SQL? Both Rawlings and Ger rard provide a partial an-

> 77 Because of the academically pre cise nature of SQL, users can often invoke op-

erations the on't mean to it

- Stephen J. Gerrard Applied Data Research Inc.

swer, conceding many of the strengths of SQL. One SQL expression dic-tates the manipulation of an entire set of records used in the operation, rather than record-sta-cime methods. This set orientation per-

recorded at-cline methods.

meta the programmer or concentrates on the business
problem rather than forcing
gating through the DBMS
structure, "Gerrard writes,
structure," Gerrard writes,
rely upon the opplishtication
of the underlying DBMS to
determine the best way to
the continue of the continue of the
removing a lot of clutter
years and the continue of the
problem, rehancing maintenance as well as initial develmental to be the logical
formation, something like
to be the logical
formation of the continue of the
structure of the logical
formation, something like
tional DBMS.
SQL provides a rignous.

SQL provides a rigorous, mathematical method for data manipulation and al-lows for highly complex op-erations without a loss in

precision.

But as Rawlings and Ger-rard point out, this strength is also a weakness when it comes to solving the prob-lems confronted by MIS de-

partments.

SQL by itself can do little
to ease the applications
backlog. To address that
need, SQL is going to have to
be made to work in conjunction with user-friendly programming languages or find its way into a new set of

### R NEW 12-PAGE ER EXPE K

THE MAINTENANCE MAN.

O Press end me mon information on the Prints Personal Laser Prints: O Press have a sales representative centest me.

CUT OUT THE MAINTENANCE MAN.

1 11

Our classibell design with modular components makes operator satisfeance easy. And our entities change "systematic fassing station eliminates a super overhand surface and the super station eliminates a super overhand surface at the surface and the surfac

and your personal printing needs perfectly. It prints up to needs perkecky it prints up to 12 pages per miner with outstanding resolution (500 dp) of the standing resolution (500 dp) of the standing resolution (500 dp) of the standing to the 12 pages (11 pages 12 page sive feature we're missing. A big

Datis a a trainment of Extent Controllerest FE-60 a a trainment Epone a a repotent trainment of Epone Asserts, in: Frantrois a a repotent trainment of Frantrais.



price tag. At only \$2995\* you'll get more printer than the H-P Laserjet Plus for abo \$1000 less.

YOU'LL NEVER KNOW WHAT YOU'RE MISSING IF YOU DON'T ASK

# COMMUNICATIONS



### Tying the PC to OA systems

arting the next year or two, we are with the program of the progra

# VMI links PC, DEC hosts

Network Coprocessor runs with MS-Net LANs

By Essabes Nevett

BESSELEXT, CALIÉ — The Network Coprocessor, Introduced recently by Virtaia
Microsystems, Inter (VIVI), makes Districtly
Equipment Corp. VAX and Microwx III
Equipment Corp. VAX and Microwx III
VAIV CAMP (Operating Officer Guianices
Rattasi said that the product both competer with and complements recent software releases by DBC that Integrate to
VAX VIVIS AND Deport communication erVAX VIVIS AND Deport communications

VAX vso and becnet communications evironments.

The Network Coprocessor connects IBM PCs on MS-Net-compatible local-aren networks (LAN) with a single VAX or Microvax II, a group of VAX and Microvax III on Decnet or with a Vaxeluster, Rattast on Decnet or with a Vaxeluster, Rattast noted. VMI's previously announced V. Drive enables PC users to toggle between

**ITT Courier's** 

line expanded

IBM connectivity

# IBM PC-DOS and VMS environments with

IBM PC-DOS and VMS environments with one keystroke. Software residing on the Network Co-processor allows users to operate VAX functions with common PC-DOS one between a local floppy disk and any VAX on Decent. "If you are on a PC, our product makes a VAX locol like a large Personal Computer AT," Rattast assid. The Network Copprocessor broadens the options available to companies that want to integrate IBM PCs and VAX systems,

bitter and the property of the species of the pack-gas, PC All-în-1 and VAX VMS Services or MS-DOS, were designed for use with DEC's own version of Ethernet, he pointed out. "With our product, you can use 3Com Corp.'s Etherseries, Ungermann-Bass, Inc.'s Net/One or the IBM Token-Ring — any network that supports MS-Net proto-

By linking up an IBM PC LAN with a group of VAXs on Decnet, users have the option of storing files on a VAX or a file

### "The whole purpose of Open Net is to make the

### Davox targets vertical marts

By Stanley Gibson and Elizabeth Horwitt BILLERICA, Mass. — Seeking to broad-By most theorem
Tables, Ann. — ITT Courier Treminal
Systems, Inc. has unwrapped a series of
printers, controllers, more to-maintain
printers, controllers, more to-maintain
pand its consectivity opiones in Perturb
The associatements included printer
land workstation controllers along with an
ensent to estation controllers along with an
ensent to estation controllers and simply,
and two displays connections.
The 31,00 ITT 9211 printers controller
The 31,00 ITT 9211 printers controller
to be integrated into the ITT 9000 little of
the first page of en its products' appeal in the public utili-ties and financial markets, which are its primary targets, Davox Corp. last week in-troduced two wine law. troduced two voice/data workstations with expanded terminal emulation func-tionality and a computerized autodialing

tionality and a computerized autodialing telephone management system.

"We have already shipped significant numbers of workstations to users that need to access multiple data bases while talking on the telephone," said Davox President Daniel A. Houge. The firm's de-

o to concentrate on the financial and dic utilities companies was made ap-ximately a year and a half ago out of

### INSIDE Silicon Graphics unveils net strate

### NEW THIS Avanti Comm

nications offers fallback capabi ity on its Dpac multiplexer

For more on this and other new products, see on, 93-103.

# INSTANT

work Architecture same basic service elements equally available to both the divested Bell oper ating companies

and their competi-tors. But we still don't know whether we'll have five basic

services or 500.

Wayne Master
Gistrict of

SYSTEM 2000 DBMS for Only \$12,000

All the Extras Without the Extra Costs

u don't have to spend a bundle to get a Hunction data bese management stem. For a first-year fee of \$12,000, STEM 2000\* DBMS gives you:

Renewal rates are even lower. Plus, you can now link SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with the SASP System of ordiverse to build data bases, store and retrieve data, merge and meniginates dest, perform your seelywe, and produce reports and presentation graphics. You can even give Information Center users access to your DBMS through easy-to-use SAS measure.

Before you invest a bundle, find out why SYSTEM 2000 DBMS is the most eco-nomical data base management system in the industry.



# Motorola Introduces Peaceful Coexistence.

Our new family of supermicros can end the incompatibility battles between vendors. Between architectures. Between MIS/DP and the end user. Even between new systems and old.

For example, the new VISION/32 system is uniquely capable of letting you expand or coexist with your current VISION-based Motorola systems easily and painlessly. With no major breaks in operation. And no loss of investment.

The open architecture and open operating system of our new supermicros also allow them to peacefully oexist within most environments, including IBM. And within multivendor solutions.

Few other systems, if any, give you as great a number of choices in software and peripherals. And right now, from a variety of manufacturers, there are more than 1500 plug-in boards to interface with the VME bus for added features and functionality. And with our networks and communications capabilities, entire departments can

coexist. Share information and peripherals. And communicate. With other departments. Even with the head outer mainframe.

Whether you're an end user or VAR. Big or small. We can configure a multi-user, multi-tasking, multi-vendor system that will make everyone happy. Think of us not just as computer manufacturers but as consultants. The Peacemaker in the Computer Wars.

Take the first step toward peace. Write us at 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., M/S 42-204, Cupertino, Calif. 95014. Or contact us toll-free at 800-262-4488, ext. 731 (in California, 800-252-4488, ext. 731).



Computer Systems

VESION is a registered trademark of Motorola Computer Systems, Inc. Motorola Computer Systems, Inc. is a subsidiary of Motorola Inc. Motorola and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

### Dayox targets vertical marts

### rom page 29

speration, he added to Davoc had discovered the hard Davoc had discovered the hard hand discovered the series of the hard hand to be series of the hard hand to be added to the hard we places where we were making see and developed a foreased manufacturing." Bloomer making see and twentoped a foreased manufacturing. The see and places where the seed of the places of the seed of the hand seed of the bloomer that are checked for places and bloomer that are checked for places and bloomer that are checked bloomer that the bloomer that places are the places of the places pl th is one of our biggest custom-it's customer service. Business-call to say 'my PBX isn't work-

sent call to say "ny TSL int't weekings," sell South service

Books are recorded to the service

The sell sequence Copy composers "Nil

Exclusions Copy composers "Nil

Exclusions Copy composers "Nil

Exclusions Copy composers "Nil

Exclusions the sell to service the

contense while no the phone."

"It was not be proved to service the

contense while no the phone."

"It was not to be contensed to the phone

"It was not be contensed to the copy copy

"It was not be copy of the copy copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the copy of the copy of the copy

"It was not be copy of the co

said. The new terminals were designed to work with DEC and IBM competers but can be adapted to other asynchronous hosts, such as Hewlet-Packard Co., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp. machines, according to Davox spokesman Bili Bradiey.

cording to Davor spokensan Bill Brailey, res 1900, priced at 2,200, has a given or amber monochrone display, the second special control of the control of th

he system then alierts a customer-vice representative to the call and splays the cardholder's account in-fination on the representative's remainded on the representative's readed from a mainframe. Hosage said CAS is well suited to init card credit collection applica-ments and the collection applica-tions in which thousands of calls and the collection applica-tions are consistent of the collection applica-tions. In which thousands of calls are the collection applica-tions are consistent as the collection applica-tions.

oplication hits a financial company ke Citibank N.A. — another of our rge customers — right in the bread-select, because we're showing them how to reduce costs in money collec-tion, which is a big part of their busi-

CAS, available in January, is priced at \$125,000.

princed at 9125,000.

According to Hosage, "last year we had \$7.5 million in sales; this year we're more than doubling that. More than 60% of this year's sales is in the financial industry, 20% to 30% in mobile, willities. blic utilities. Most important, re finally profitable."

# Silicon Graphics workstation net debuts

By Resemery Hamilton MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Reng to user demand for a more re way to link its workstations

sphics, Inc. sworking system that re-string system that re-sit-in support of the multiven mmunications protocol, Trans-Protocol/Internet Pr

col (TCP/IP). etrynet Ethernet, a local-twork interface, will be a

new mexicular and the same standard feature of all Silicon Graphies Iris workstations. Optional adones will give Iris users access to Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and other hosts. Optional support for the Xerux Corp. Xerux Network System (XNS)

is also available for \$1,200.
Prior to Geometrynet's introduction, Silicon Graphics had an XNSbased Ethernet network that offered
optional support of TCP/IT.

Uses The Company of TCP/IT.

Deep Topic of TCP/IT.

Deep TCP/IT.

D me for \$2,000
mode. NFS, a Sun Microsystems. Inc. product, was licensed by Silicon Graphics this year,
with the NFS option, which will be
svellable in November, iris users can
resolve files among the vocation
tions or other systems that are also
maning NFS.
Assorber Geometrynet oper
date, enables 10-

Another Geometrynet option, IBM-nk, enables Iris workstations to sulate IBM 3270 terminals and ac-ss an IBM host running the IBM

VM/CMS operating system. An MVS version of IBMLink, also priced at \$5,000, is expected to be released in

vax systems in November. The Re-mote Graphics Libary is a data base of graphics subroutines that allow DEC users to write programs supporting three-dimensional graphics.
Once it is written, a program can
be transmitted via the Ethernet network to an Iris workstation for pro-

cessing. The Iris workstation in-cludes a proprietary Geometry Engine designed for processing three-dimensional data.



power and glory of this full line of personal computers and printers. All from Epson, the people who brought you the industry's eding printers.

Let's start with the power IBM\* compatible power. Epson delivers it three ways: Equity I Equity "II and Equity III. These

three computers offer equal or bette mance and more standard

IBM\*PC XT and AT models. Combine this with the Equity's lower price, and you have an incom parable value. With a highly flexible set of configurations, extra

color and mono-

chrome monitors,

and high capacity hard disks, each

Equity can be fully

your stand-alone or multi-user applica-tions, and tailored to meet almost all your company's personal computing needs. Of

enhancement peripheral and so ware program de-signed for IBM personal computers is also compatible with Equity

Equity persons computers have the processing power the memory and the storage

ptions to satisfy wen the most of nanding user with glorious

Which leads us to the Epson LQ-1000. Letest on a family tree that has made Epson a printer industry leader for more than twenty years, the Epson LQ-1000 is proof that dot matrix technology can be

ised to new heights of spend

### Tying the PC to OA systems

rais and exchange electronic m within local work groups and incurring IBM mainframes. This obal or enterprise network makes formation and computing re-urces available to all users within organization.

That's the ideal. But it is easier to

That's the ideal. But it is easier to envision than achieve, because no one vendor has been able to provide — let alone connect — all the pieces. BM, with its huge installed base of PCs and mainframen, is the obvious candidate. But Big Blue is considered by many to be furthest behind in

Big Blue is considered by many to be furthest behind in terms of an integrated OA communications solution.

Not a bad start, but up to now the mini vendors have been no more suc-cessful than IBM in integrating the PC into a departmental processor-based OA system. True, the IBM PC, as a terminal, can access just about anybody's office automation system. But what users want is a way to comme the wealth of soft-ware applications written for the IBM PC with the resource-sharing capabilities and power of a mini ar the extended communications fun-

tne extended communications func-tionality of a proprietary OA system such as DEC's All-În-1.

With the combination of the Vax-mate workstation, the VAX VMS set vices for MS-DO6 and PC All-În-1,

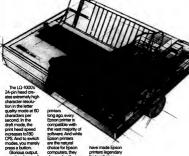
using the ME-OTE prickage of Aboles and Charles and Ch

DEC has moved considerably closer to this goal. Instead of acting as a dumb terminal, a PC can create a fill using the MS-DOS package of choice and then send it out via the All-lin-1 detection and learners and learners.

ripheral-sharing features are the but, as one consultant points out, "there is no way yet to store Multi-mate International Corp. Multima on the VAX and then convert it in [DEC's word processing system]

WF9+." Third, there is simply no way to see how truly transparent and user-friendly this system is until it has been tented by nontechnical users in real working environments. Unfortunately, all that most customers can test right now it how the system works with DEC sown Yaxmate, which was designed from the grounds with the weak of the system with the contract of the system with the system of the system with the system of the system

AT compatible. The real test will come early next year, when the vaunted IBM PC upgrade kit arrives. Only then will users be able to find out for themselves whether DEC has, in fact, made the intransigently stand-alone IBM PC a cooperative member of its OA ays-



Glorious output. use are designed into the entire line of Epson printers.

A line that includes a whole range of industry leading dot matrix machines in 24 and 9-pin formats, plus color

the standard in

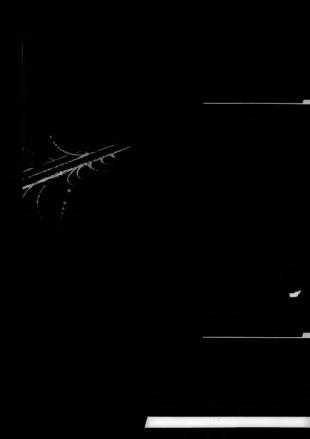
also work with every personal computer on the market. Naturally, all this high technology would be useless if we didn't also offer

hat's why our are built to the

for toughness. And why we back our products with pson's one year imited warranty.

Epson Equity rsonal comput ers and Epson printers. Tangible proof that while others may prom ise you power and

MEET YOUR NEW S/38 NIGHT SHIFT.



### COMMUNICATIONS

### **ITT Courier** line expanded

rom nage 2 mills 370-compatible remote and lo-cal controllers. Among the devices for the second second second second second 850 printers, the quase Copy, 1105 7476.4 pitters. The FT 9425 is a tablesing 3775-single second second second second second supports from four to 32 workstations. The 18,000 controller can be trollers with no modification to main-frame hardware, system software or The 9425 can be configured for a range of protocols, including bi-Architecture (SNA) and Synchronous

Architecture (SNA) and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) and X.25. In SNA environments, 9425 users can toggle between two applications with no interruption to either session be-cause of a dual logical unit feature,

the company said.
The ITT Asynchronous Device Adapter (ADA) is a protocol convert-er that enables ASCII displays to ac-cess both SNA and ASCII host networks. ADA allows the ASCII display or a personal computer emulating a Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 or VT220 terminal to access either type of host through one connection using an ITT 9000 series controller. The \$3,985 device supports up to eight ASCII devices.

ASCII devices.
Also announced was a compatible subset of IBM's Response Time Moniror (RTM) function for the ITT 9000 controllers. RTM measures and tabucontrollers. RTM measures and tabumaterial controllers of the RTM of the R

networks with Network Logical Data Manager host software. Enhancements to ITT's 1778 dis-play, which is a substitute for IBM 3178 or 3191 displays, include sup-port of display-attached printer, con-tanuous row and column indicator and a light-pen attachment for the subset phosper model, in addition, any mix of keyboards, including IBM G3 and G4 styles, can be supported without IBM controller restrictions.

without IBM controller restrictions.
The enhanced displays, ITT 1778
Al (amber) and Gl (green), cost

### VMI links PC to DEC hosts

From page 29

server, such as Novell, Inc.'s Netware, Rattazi added. "We provide the glue between Ethernet and VAXs and let the customers choose what ey want

sed on the Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor, the Network Coproces-sor's expansion slots can support up to 10 MS-Net-compatible controller

ords, VMI said.

The Unibus version of the Net-lork Coprocessor starts at \$11,000 and will be available Oct. 1. The Qas version begins at \$6,000 and will available Nov. 1. \$1,296. A board to upgrade earlier models of the ITT 1778 with the new

Plus model, available in October, has 512K bytes for enhanced graphics ca-pabilities and costs \$3,520. ITT's 9370 Laserten printer is ITT also announced two p silable for 3270-type terminals, that support the Digital Com ITT also announced two products Personal tions Associates c. Irms term

sputers and patibles and local-area The 9425 can toggle 444 The 10 between two min printer applications with no s many as 19

styles per e. Its resolu-is 300 by 0 dot/in. and it produces letter-ality type in sizes from seven to 24

ints, the vendor said. The 9370, available immediately, costs \$2,920 in a version that pro-vides 128K bytes of memory. A 9370

7580 provide a to ITT Xtra PCs interruption. and con

The products are said to offer full Irma compatibility and come with an Irma 3278 emulation board and file transfer software. The 95437 connects PCs directly to any 9000 series bisynchronous or SNA

SDLC controller (Models 9420 and 9425 remote and Model 9440 local). The 7580 card can be used with in-

stalled ITT C270 or 9000 controllers with C270 support. Both cards cost \$1 195 TITT also unwrapped two Coax avers, connectors that allow two splay terminals to share one cable nal emulation board. The ITT Irms 95437 and r connection to the controller. The ITT 94823 allows two dis ITT Irma

plays to operate simultaneously over the same twisted-pair wiring. The 94823-C allows two displays to oper-ate simultaneously over one coaxial

With coaxial cable, displays may be located up to 1,500 feet away from the controller. The Coax Savers are sold in pairs. One connector is used at the controller and one is used to con-nect 3270 displays to the single cable. They cost \$199 each.



# WHAT'S REALLY GOING TO HAPPEN WITH EXPERT SYSTEMS?

## EXCITEMENT DEA.

There is great excitement over expert systems. Great excitement over how they can help major corporations and government achieve their strategic

goals.

But with the excitement over expert
systems comes

confusion. Until recently. prevailing wisdom has been that expert systems demand specialized hardware, a software environment requiring unconventional languages, and a new type of developer using totally different system development and project management approaches. No wonder knowledge engineering hasn't been swept into broad acceptance by the mainstream computing establishment - it appeared there was no way to

assets. Until now. One has been able to convincingly answer the one question: What's really going to happen with expert systems; Teknowledge's commitment and success in the commercial market has enabled us to answer that question.

leverage existing

The bulk of all expert systems will be built by sodary's software engineers and programmers, using expert systems development outware written in conventional computing languages, and using an evolution of existing project management methodology.

Most expert systems will be implemented on existing conventional hardware and most conventional software performance standards.

Most expert systems will be tightly integrated wit existing DBMS, accounting systems and other

as will leverage existing software

applications and will more effectively solve problem already being solved today.

# WHY BELIEVE THE TEKNOWLEDGE ANSWER?

Discovering the answer didn't come easily. Nearly 200 different

companies use Teknowledge's software development products to build their own expert systems. In its custom work, Teknowledge leads the field in applications developed and real problems solved — for its strategic investors, such as General Motors

such as General Motors and Procter & Gamble, and many other major corporations.

Teknowledge was granted the first expert systems software patent ever. Teknowledge was awarded the largest Department of Defense research contract ever granted to a commercial company for expert systems development software — to create ABE<sup>TM</sup>, a next-generation

software — to create ABE<sup>TM</sup>, a next-generation of high-performance, knowledge engineering development software.

### YOU CAN QUICK START FOR \$7500. CALL TEKNOWLEDGE TODAY.

Where do you go from here? How do you get up to speed fast, and reap the greatest initial payoff with

the least possible cost?
Teknowledge's Quick
Start\*\* package is the
right place to begin
building an expert systems
capability. It may come as
a surprise, but some of the
largest potential gains from
expert systems can come
quickly from simple applications, as well as from
the very large advanced
projects normally associ-

ated with this technology. So, to keep your entry cost to a minimum. Teknowledge is offering the Quick Start package for \$7500. This includes M.1, our PC-based expert systems development soft ware written in C. a multiple delivery system license, one week of knowledge engineering methodology training. and one week of specific M.1 training. In addition, Ouick Start licensees will receive a reduced price on future licenses to deliver M.1 expert systems on

IBM mainframes.

Quick Start is the entry
point, from which you
can succeed in expert
systems on any scale.

So, for your Quick Start, or to find out when a Teknowledge seminar will be in your area, call 415/424-9955 now. Or write today.

### EKNOWLEDGE

Applied Artificial Intelligence 1850 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303

Copyright ©1966 by Teknowledge, Quick Start and ABE are trademarks of an Teknowledge is a registered trademark of Teknowledge, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of Teknowledge, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of Ingressional Business Machines. Inc.

### **SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS**



#### Looking out for little guys

Ity the little guys. Think of the men or women who work alone, as consultants or as DP managers in one-person DP departments. On their own, they must recommend a system, oversee installation, program and manage operations and know when it is time for an opgrade.

They are the propie who must decide what a small business needs to survive what of the propies who must decide what a small business needs to survive.

Their reputations, not to mention their weekly groory money, ride on those recommendations. Small business owners rely on these people to tell them whether to invest in a bunch of personal computers instead of a minicomputer. The owners need to know whether that minicomputer should be an IBM System/36, a Digital Equipment Corp. Microwax or something from a lesser

known vendor.

These are low-budget, minimal-resources people. So, is it any surprise
that when one of them heard a truth
that IBM might be making some product
announcements that could affect him
he merely groaned and complained that
he just couldn't keep pace with the

puter line.
The world of change is spinning too
fast for some of these people, but it is
See LOCKING page

Connolly is Computerworld's senior editor, systems & peripherals.

## LAN demand to reposition small systems, study says

By David Bright
Increasing user demand for local-area
networks (LAN) will soon force vendors of
departmental systems to reposition those
machines as file servers, predicts a recent

study.

This trend should lead to the reposition-ing of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II and IBM's System'38, among other sys-tems, and a shakeout among both systems vendors and independent LAN vendors, according to a study by The Sterra Group, an industry research and consulting firm

in Tempe, Ariz.

"This demand by uners for local
networking is bad news for vendors pushing nonintelligent, terminal-oriented departmental processing systems," says
Marty Gruhn, vice-president of The Sierra

Group.

The shift will become evident in 1987, when primary systems suppliers like DEC, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Data General Corp. and, to a lesser extent, IBM, put heavier emphasis on intelligent workstations rather than on dumb terminals, Gruhn says. According to Gruhn, the serv-

Cray gives supers

enhanced storage,

By Bonna Rainwood MINNEAPOLIS — Cray Research, Inc

cuts SSD prices

ers will often function as hosts for specific applications, such as data base manage-ment or personnel records. Through the distribution of resources, this trend will si-multaneously give more power to the users and make the departmental systems oper-ate more efficiently, thereby enabling

ate more efficiently, thereby enabling them to support more users. While DEC is a strong proponent of networking the minicomputer giant will not reposition its Microvax II as a network server, a spoiesman says. Purther, DEC commitment to networking is evidenced by the recent introduction of its Vaxmate workstation with built-in Ethernet.

points out ICW, Sept. 95, butto a promo-can link directly to a network. However, IDM in part supports The Si-erra Group's predictions. The System/36 and System/36 both have the objective of being used as both stand-alone systems or as intermediate/departmental systems serving personal computers, as well as pro-viding access to 370s," as IDM spokes-woman says. "Our customers have told us

### Controller ups Sequent storage

Paramonic country

Paramonic cou MINIMAPOLES — Cray Research, Inc.
Mana samement of two solid-state isorage device (ISSD) models for the Cray X-MP eries
of supersequents and prior reductions
for statistics and prior reductions
for statistics models of the SSD preduct.
The state of the SSD that they
had, so we came out with bigger ones, "a
read the capacity of the SSDs that they
had, so we came out with bigger ones," a
regregation of the state of the state of the state
prior speakers and. The larger devices
would be particularly beneficial to users
performing there-dimensional resinct sinperforming there-dimensional resinct sinthose for servely-static or hydrodynamic
those for servely-static or hydrodynamic
modeling," or complete reduct crows sec-

Xerox unveils suc cessors to 9700. 8700 laser print-NEW THIS

 Spur Products adapter makes Harris computers compatible with IBM 3211 and other high speed printers

#### INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Demand by us ers for local networking is bad news for vendors pushing nonintell gent, terminal-oriented departmen tal processing

systems.

## Convergent adds page design, graphics tool to word processor

Users get customized publishing features on original Ngen system

Peggy West
SAN JOSE, Calif. — Convergent
echnologies, Inc. has joined the eleouic publishing frenzy with the inoduction of enhancements to its
gen system, adding page design caabilities and a high-resolution moni-

workstation devices and peripherals.
The Document Designer runs on
Convergent's Ngen Series 286i,
which is based on a 16-bit Intel Corp.
80286 microprocessor operating at 8
MHz under the CTOS II multitastring,
multitaste

Mits under the CTOS II multisated in multisate operating system. It can be part of a cluster in any other Ngen system, Pickene saud. system, Pickene saud. system, Pickene saud. system, Pickene saud. system control of the played on the screen by using other Convergent products such as the Art Designer and Chart designer graphic programs. Extended Multiplan spreadsheet, electronic mail, data spreadsheet, electronic mail, data beat and voice transcription features.

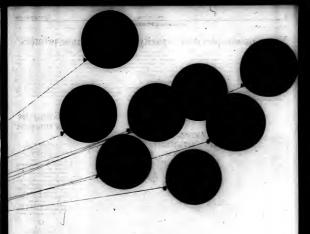
Convergent's Pickens.
The GC-005 high-resolution graphics controller and 15-in. VM-003 moninter enables documents to be
displayed in the what-you-sechat-you-sec format that is desirable
to page design and desktop publishing applications, Pickens said. The
monitor's resolution is 1024 by 768

pixels.

The package is not intended for use as a dedicated publishing system but allows publishing features to join other office tasks, Lucier noted.

He said interest has been expressed by developers of dedicated





**NETWORKING** 

meridian sta

### Xerox quadruples disk capacity on large-volume printers

#### Looking out for little guys



#### SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

#### Cray enhances storage capacity

The SSD functions similarly to conventional disk storage, but has speed advantages because of its use of very fast MOS chip technology and high-speed channels. This is said to allow for memory-to-memory aggregate transfer rates of up to 26 byte.

mainframe.

The new models offer the potential for significant performance improvement on I/O-bound applications, Cray said.

The new SSD models have two and

The top-end, 46 million model has 512 million 64-bit words in random-access MOS memory. It can hold suf-ficient data to run four concurrent NASA Structural; Analysis execu-tions on a four-processor X-MP, Cray

A \$4 million model has 256 million ords of memory. Both are available

mediately. Cray has red immediately.
Cray has reduced prices on the 128
million-word SSD from \$4 to \$3 million and reduced the 64 million-word
model from \$3 to \$2 million-word
model from \$3 to \$1 million. The
price of a 32 million-word model,
housed within the Cray Research I/O
Subsystem cabinet, remains unsystem cabinet, nged at \$750,000.

ording to Cray, the reductions ere made possible by decreases in anufacturing costs and in the costs

Controller ups Sequent storage

tems product manager Joanne Kahn.
"Parallel computers, such as the Bal-ance family, have raised the perfor-mance levels reached by mid-priced puters and this has created a demand for increased I/O throughput to

match," Kahn said.

Kahn said Sequent is offering the DCC in conjunction with an effort to ons in the banking kerage indi

gineering and m The DCC repor

supporting overlapped seeks on all eight drives concurrently. Sequent said the channels can simultaneously transfer data at the full tra from two different disks. De mand buffers in the syst ware reportedly allow two disk re-quests to be active in each drive so erformance can be improved with Sequent also said that the new

drives have a formatted capacity of 264M bytes and a 330M-byte unfor-

matted capacity.

The subsystem will be available for the Balance 21000 this month and for the Balance 21000 in November. A 54M-byte aboystem with the DCC and two 264M-byte drives come 282,200. A subsystem with a \$96M-byte drive costs \$22,200. A subsystem with a \$96M-byte drive costs \$20,900.

#### LAN demand to redirect systems

From page 27 important to them, and both systems have excel-ward to be supported by the support of the support ished, which leaves them the mid-range companies. Since companies like IBM, DEC and DG are really pushing at value-added resellers that serve the middle ground, that squeezes the independent LAN sup-pliers out even further." Many of the wo

part out of even turners, even turners, will be "needic-less" personal conquere, Grubs and enterpression of the control of the nanagement reason, the PCs will not be equipped with flogry data large memories and either a hard data drive or no storage device at all. without flogry data times to without flogry data will not be come popular bot disagrees that trou-le. LAN vendors. Raymond Norda, chairman of Novell, Inc., any the 8000 disabless PC cerminal that in-cludes a network card but that the An for systems excloser competition.

market has not yet forced the issue-da for systems venders competition, Noorda predicts in merging of inch-tems and LAN vendorely to cocket. Systems vendor Pierros Compet-ration, inc. as always and the server of mid-1987 introduction, and Arabeting Vice-President kip Myers Marketing Vice-President kip Myers Marketing Vice-President kip Myers PCs should not become that popular, because they could show down the central systems. In addition, he says, users like to have their own disks.



# The Customer Is Always Right.

#### THE DISTRIBUTED DATABASE.

With INCRES, you get a truly distributed database. Not just a networked system. Because INCRES is the one product that works across multiple operating environ-ments, from mainframes to minis to microcomputers. Which means no matte how large your organization, your data and applications can be shared. Even if the data is located on computers throughout the world. And even if those computers are different from one another Plus, INGRES frees users from having to know where the data is located. Your entire company can use one powerful, relational DBMS. And get consistent, reliable results.

#### INTEGRATED APPLICATION TOOLS

Only INGRES gives you a comprehensive polication development environment. With a 4GL that includes SQL a Visual Forms Editor and host language interfaces (ADA, BASIC, C, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, and PL/I). Which means you'll work in an integrated environment giving you unprecedented productivity in application development.

Your end-users will find it easy to create forms, queries, reports and graphs, too. INGRES's Visual Programming tools give them the decision support capabilities they need. While reducing the MIS application backlog.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE SOL AND MORR INGRES's SQL is broadly

compatible with IBM's DBZ So you can stay with the industry standard. And move applications easily and quickly, whenever you want.

You can also count on higher performance. INGRES is uncommonly fast. And provides special support for transaction proce and complex queries. What's more, INGRES gives you the high levels of data security integrity and consistency you So look into the only truly distributed

relational DBMS solution, INGRES Yes III see why people in over 3,500 installations already swear by the INGRES advantage. And why the most knowledgeable people in the DEC world voted INGRES the best. Database/4GL Software Product. For more information call toll-free:

lational Technology 80 Marina Village Parkway, Ala

AL	Birmingham .	Sep 15	MO St. Louis	. Aug 15
AZ	Phoenix	50ct 14	NC Breezeh	
	Tacson	Jul 17	Thangle Park	. Oct 14
CA	Los Angeles .	Jul 15	Wizanoo Salem	Sep 23
		Sep. 25	NE Ornahe	Sep 24
		Nov 20	NJ beln	Sep 9
	Sewport Brach	.0et1	NM Albuquerque	Aug 20
	Secramento .	Ort 28	NY Albuty	Nov 6
	San Diego	Orts	New York City	Sep 9
	San Proncisco	Aust 12		Oct 21
		Oct 15		Dec 9
		Dec 3	Bochester	Aust 30
	Suprentic	041	Off Cincinnati .	Nov 20
		Nov 29	Ceretand	Oct 15
co	Denver.	Nov II	Columbus	Dec 10
CT	Stamford	Drt 23	Thirds	Nov 16
DC	Washington .	. Aug 26	OK Oklahoma City	Dec 4
	-	Nov 19	OR Portland	Oet 29
FL.	Jacksonville	Now 29	PA Philipdelphia.	Seo M
	Mars		Pittabarth	Nov 12
	Orlando	Dec 16	TN Nashville	Nov 6
GA	Adapts	Acre 75.	TX Audin	Ort 22
EA	Des Moizes	Now 15	Dulles	New 5
IL.	Chicago	Aur 14	Heuston	Nov 11
in	Indianapolis	Dec 2	VA Richmond	Dec II
-	Locieville .	Sep. 30	WA Sesttle	Ort 9
I	New Orleans	Dec 16		
-	Sheerport	Dec 10	CANADIAN SEMI	EARS:
M	Boston	Sep. 24	Culeury	Sen T
_	Burlington	Ort2	Montreal	Sep. 25
	Newton	Dec4	Ottores	Oct 30

INGRES. The Distributed SQL Relational DBMS.

#### MICROCOMPUTERS



#### Cranking up older PCs

he open architecture of the IBM Personal Computer family has been key to its success. The widespread availability of third-party hardware and software led to strong competition as vendors vied with IBM and each other to affer enhanced capabilities, lower costa or both. The result has been enhanced will be upon of bilities, lower costs or both. The result has been enhanced value to users of IBM Fersonal Computers and the grow-ing number of compatible competitors. However, another benefit the IBM PC family's open architecture provides to users is the ability to continue to

to be take advantage of improved technology while preserving the value of invest-ment in older micros. Add-on hard isks, enhanced graphics ability, com-stible graphics boards and monitors, approved printers and expanded memory boards all offer ways to upgrade the

chassisses of one personal computer.

These and other poptions have long bone as validatify from seed-known processes and the processes are all the processes and the processes are all the processes and the processes are all the processes are

M. The Microsoft Mach 10 is an add-on ard that contains a 9.54-MHz Intel 96 processor, cache memory, a Micr

Zachmann is vice-president of re search at International Data Corp.

## Desgview gets utilities

Packages to boost ability of multiwindowing system

By Poggy Watt SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Quarterd

Office Systems, Inc. has announced a pack-age of four utility programs that run under Desqview, its multiple-window operating

Topview. Companiona 1, the first of a Quarterdeck-produced line of Desayview-specific applications, includes a date book, calculator, notepad and Desayview Link, a communications program. They will be available in October as a package, accord-ing to Quarterdeck.

The applications "can't run outside of The appacauous can trun source to the Desqview [or Topview] environment," Quarterdeck President Therese Myers said. "They take advantage of the environ-

said. "I ney take overament or multi-ments," including the multiwindow, multi-tasking aspects, she said. The programs are not random memory (RAM) resident but run in the

Desgview background and are awapped in

or out of windows as needed, she said.
Each package runs separately, and none
takes more than 50K bytes of RAM when

"For me, the communications package became indispensable," Myers said. She runs it on a laptop when traveling and calls her office computer to send or re-triever files, calendar information or mes-sages, abe said.

The Companions package is priced at

The Companions package is priced at \$99.95 but is available to registered Desqview users for \$75.

iew users for \$75.
Also, subscripent to Quarterdeck's Pricity Service contract, which costs \$30
serly, can get the Companism for \$55.
The Priority Service option, launched at
he request of corporate contomers but
valiable to individuals as well, ensures
inter priority in technical sustance calls,
coses to a Quarterdeck electronic bulletin
interpriority in some free consulting and
incounts for products and upprades, acording to Quarterdeck.

#### EW THIS WEEK

 ITT Oume introduces its widecarriage sheet feeder for daisywheel printers

 Revolution Soft ware offers Cruise Control for eliminating cursor run-on on IBM-compatible personal com-

#### INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Postscript has aiready won [as a ge description language stan-dard). Hewlett-Packard must

have had brain damage to pick DDL instead.

#### Page-layout debuts show lovalists still supportive of Apple graphics

By Paggy Watt

SAN PRANCISCO — Though somewhat
clipped by the arriva of desictop publishedipted by the arriva of desictop publishedipted by the compatible. Apple Computer, the 'a
Macintoin Sprancia Its abare of support
a showcase of publishing products. Mayin
Amicintoin Offerings amonumed at the
recent Syribold Conference on Desictop Pubmacintoin Offerings amonumed at the
recent Syribold Conference on Desictop Pubpolyman and upprades, is served as accessorries such as drawing packages and large,
high-resolution monitors.

ries such as drawing packages and large. Bully-resolution monitors. An atmosphic methods publishers for an atmosphic method and a superior of the second package of the second

Maker sales.

Before, people would only look at the solution if they were willing to look at Apple, "Solomon said." I believe desktop publishing is going to grow exponentially. Apple is going to have a smaller percentage of a blener sic."

and competible systems.

and competible systems very objective, "and Amer Kalln, generalized with Micro-computer Publishing Group in New York." Too can do things more simply and more Even Alden Corp., which belied blast the desiston publishing trull with its Parent Andrews of the Section 1998. The Market Section 1998 with a PC version. But Alden sine associated an up-recently joined the second wave with a PC version. But Alden sine associated of the second section of the Section 1999. The Section 1999 was not been section to the section of the Section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not been section to the section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not been section to the section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 with the Section 1999 was not section 1999 with the Section 1999 wi

design programs for Macintosh com-

Attention dBASE III developersi

#### NTRODUCING GENIFER. A FULL-FUNCTION APPLICATION GENERATOR THAT CAN SLASH DEVELOPMENT TIME.

you wan to give usern the highest quality programs in the doctors among of one, you used Genifer a remarked dBASE III suplication generator that are you time and money.

Want to create superh code in minutes, not week? Genifer delivers. Interested in creating high-quality prototypes in under an bour? You need this revolutionary product.

How's a special so-risk offer.

Just call the sulf-free number below or send as a heart for just 3598 (June 1) and to see the sulf-free number to be complete with 100 gapt numa, mmple comfer, and the sulf-off product disk power of the sulf-off product disk power to completely delighted, the sulf-off product disk white their years the material (juclashing the sealed product disk white their years of shipping. We will promptly refund your money—no questions saked.

We targe you to act now. Don't miss seeing for yourself how Genifer can provide a

800-631-2229 In Cellfornia

The second second

#### Cranking up older PCs

#### From page 43

or other pointing device and custom circuitry aimed at opnizing performance for reen refresh and disk I/O. The result is performance ard IBM PC or XT Microsoft's primary moti ation for the Mach 10 was vation for the mach 10 was to provide users an inexpensive way to obtain satisfactory performance with Windows on an 8088-based system. Windows requires something faster than the 4.77-MHz 8088 used in the

IBM PC and XT. The Mach 10

respower.

But Mach 10 is much more an just a way to run Winws. The combination of e fast 8086 processor with board cache memory re-

offers performance as goo as or better than the maio as or better than the major-ity of the more expensive In-tel 80286-based turbo board from lesser known vendors. By taking advantage of a fast clock speed on the 8086.

tion of the Mach 10 is a bit more complex than just adding a new board, but not beyond the capabilities of a reasonably sophisticated user. The board plugs into a standard long expansion slot. An additional ribbon

or from the top of the board goes to a connector that plugs into the 8088 mi-

So, to install the Mach 10, It is necessary to first re-move the 8088 microprocesnove the 9068 microproces or and, if present, the 9087 oprocessor. Three jumper slocks on the Mach 10 must

et to indicate which use interrupt (if any) is to sed, whether cache memory operations should be a abled in the BIOS and Bas and whether an 8087 mat

the Mack 10.

None of this is territely difficult, although it is a bit moor complex than a normal board installation. A well-written and clear manual with good likestations help Still, if you are easily intimidated by hardware installation, you might want to get assistance from someone more technically inclined.

The Mech Dis certainly. worth the effort, however. My old PC now cranks along

at 2½ times its previous per-formance, according to Peter Norton's SYSINFO utility program. (Even with the w speed setting on the sch 10, it clocks 1.7 tim

the PC performance, pressure ably because of the cache memory alone.) With that, 1 think l'II held off buying a 286-based Personal Comput-er AT-compatible system for a good while longer. Maybe I'll wait for a 386-based sys-

The Mach 10 comes pack-aged with a slick new Micro-soft Inport mouse, Microsoft Windows and the remote speed switch at a suggested list price of only \$549. It's well worth that in my book.



The Software Product that stops B37, D37, E37 Abends.

#### STOP-X37:

- Intercepts the abend
- Dynamically finds available DASD space
- · Allocates the space to the job · Continues the job without abending
- · Produces a detailed audit trail
- · Is completely user controlled
- · Stops 'Primary space not available'

STOP-X37 is easy to install - has immediate benefits - requires no JCL or program changes - and has over 500 users worldwide.

Are you ready to stop space abends? Please call for references and a free evaluation. (404) 483-8852

THE LECTURE INC.

1275 Parker Road, Conyers, Georgia 30207

#### Loyalists support Apple

with Ready, Set, Go, and Bos-ton Software Publishers, Inc., whose Macpublisher II is now called Letrapage and marketed by Letraset USA. Beady, Set, Go is priced at \$236; Pagemaker is still available for \$4905; and Le-

page will be priced at less a \$600 upon its release in rember, according to Le-

traset officials.

New competition in page design programs for the Macintosh includes Ragtime, a \$395 page design system with built-in word processing and a spreadsheet. It will be available this month from Orange Micro, Inc. of Ana-

Several scanner systems ere also introduced. Abaton logy Corp., based in aton, Calif., an-ed its \$2,496 C-Scan me az,496 C-Scan Macintosh, which allows halftone photographic im-ages to be entered into graph-ics and drawing programs for output on Postscript print-

Mountain View, Calif-ned Datacopy Corp.'s Je-teader and Model 730 scan-ers can also now produce gh-resolution images for e in Macientosh graphics ograms and 300 dot/in.

\$2,250, and the Model 730 costs \$3,250, including the Macintosh interface. Three commani-

Three companies showed large, high-resolution moni-tors for Macintosh systems. tors for Macintosh systems. Radius, inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., introduced its Pall Page Display, a 15-in. moni-tor for \$1,996. Big Picture, a 17-in. display, is available from E-Machines, inc. of Tua-latin, Ove., for \$1,995. Mega-tors. screen, a 20-in. monitor, so for \$2,995 from Micros

#### Happiness is a Xerox Laser Printer on an IBM 5520.



Why let your BM 5219 printer slow you down? You could nowbeprintings: fast as a new Xerox printer will let you. FormScan's Laserlink connects the new printer to your IBM 5520 and you're in business! There's no swapping of daisy wheels for font changes and set up routines remain the same – its just the standard of presentation that charges!

Call John Harvey on 516 752 0032 for full details.

#### **FORMSCAN**

L Suns 2010 Markets, New York 11747

#### -----WHEN IT COMES TO PRINTER SYSTEMS AND

INTERFACES



DOES IT ALL:

**■ Impact Printers** ■ Controllers

■ Non-Impact Printers ■ Interface Devices

**B** Design ■ Manufacturing ■ Nationwide Sales ■ Parts/Supplies

and Support Call Toll-Free Today 800-327-5602 For Complete Information on SSI Products

rethern Systems, in 100 N. Belcher Road Clearwater, FL 33575 813-441-1981

Telex 822136 FAX 813-447-3012

#### Outline processor includes More presentation graphics

Peggy Wott MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Users Living Videotext, Inc.'s outline ocessor Thinktank are going for ore, a product that adds presenta-

fore, a product that adds presenta-on graphics to the trim's popular outline processor. Several Thinktank users said they ke the product not only for its out-ne processing capability but also for a added graphics features. Users an now convert outlined data into ables, graphs and charts of presen-stion graphs and charts of presen-stion graphs.

can over covert outlined data into the control of the control of the country of the of the country of the country of the country of the of the country of the country of the country of the country of the of the country of the country of the country of the country of the of the country of the country of the country of the country of the of the country of the country of the country of the country of the of the country of the country of the country of the country of the of the country of the country

More runs only on a Macintosh ith 512K bytes of random-access emory or a Macintosh Plus with an aternal disk drive or hard disk. The duct is not copy protected, ding to Living Videotext. Its re-ce is \$295. Network versions bilable for a \$900 unlimited

Volume prochange prices are also with the control of the control o

ak cross-references throughout the ocument and more sophisticated arch-and-gather commands for ster reorganization, according to ving Videotext's Todd-Curry. More so allow's text and graphics win-was within outlines, concurrent dis-news within outlines, concurrent dis-

ouer options.
The new program includes 32 in-allable outline tempiates for stan-ard formats. The user can also cre-e individual tempiates and save the rmsits for future use, she said.
The program uses the Macintosh

MS-DOS training tool out

segments, Wash. — Hoping to leverage support for its existing applications and work off the sales of its MS-DOS operating system, Microsoft Corp. recently introduced a computer-based training (CBT) program for MS-DOS. or overlapping windows and sup-ports both a mone and keybords both as mone and laybords. Outlines can be expected to Apple's Macuritie and Minderiew, Lotson Devel-erosoft, Carp's Microsoft. Weef and standard ASCII files. It also supports color output on the Inaspervicer II. Through Sept. 30, registered own-rebute with the purchase of More by reseding Living Visioness and Sept. 2019. See a seed of the color of the color of the purchase described in each package.

MS-DOS.

Called Learning DOS, the \$40.95 interactive program is aimed at users of both floppy—and hard-disk storage systems on IBM Personal Computers and compatible machines. The product is Microsoft's third major CBT product, following training programs for its Microsoft work and Project.

and 17 lessons for floppy disk users. The lessons are simed at novice and intermediate users, according to Su-san Boschen, Microsoft's director of user education.

user education.
Users can tailor the Learning DOS lesson via menu selection. When users make a mistake in the program, Learning DOS tells them what they did wrong and suggests how they can correct the mistake, Microsoft

claims.

The program also includes a Reference disk, which can cro erence the relevant CBT leave the associated entries available the DOS quick reference. Let DOS is available through not dealers or directly from Micros



# We've done 25 years of hard labor.

the end of the line. And it's still not

The Genicom 4000 line printer series has paid its dues. As a matter of fact, in a reliability test, its shuttle mechanism worked 24 hours a day, for over three years without failure. That's the equivalent of 25 years of normal use. What's our secret? A totally new,

patented resonance shuttle mechanism. It's perfectly balanced, so vibration minated. And because the Genicom 4000s are free from those moving parts that normally fail in other printers, this could be the most reliable series of line printers ever built.

Printing At Line Speed.
The Genicom 4000 series was designed to tackle your most punishing printing applications in the blink of an eye.

Blaze through data processing at up to 800 lpm. Or shift into letter quality printing at 165 lpm. The Genicom 4000s even print difficult line and block graphics and bar codes at blistering speeds.

Solitary Confinement.

You can see a Genicom 4000 series printer at work. But at 60 dBA (55 dBA optional), you'll barely ever hear it. Because Genicom uses an innovative,

One Genicom Drive, Waynesboro, VA 22980

self-contained sound reduction system that eliminates the need for expensive and bulky external enclosures.

And to ensure that this printer remains a productive member of society, each Genicom 4000 is equipped with a standard serial interface, a 20 inch/ second paper slew, multiple character

sets and a long-life, self-inking ribbon cartridge. So, if you're looking for a rugged line printer that works with conviction,

call Genicom today at 1-800-437-7468. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170. And set

a 4000 free.



#### INSIDE

Tips on when to trade in your spreadsheet/48

Comprehensive chart of PC-based financial

### PC modeling programs New micro tools outdistance spreadsheets

#### By SHAWN BRYAN

modeling programs/56

PC modeling programs offer most of the power and few of the constraints at a fraction of the cost of their mainframe cousins.

#### Micro tools outdistance spreadsheets

time series functione or commands that could's recommendation. The considerable management of the considerable management of the considerable management of the considerable c

program. Spreadsheets encourage experimentation on the fly, an advantage over models. It is easy to jump over a column or down a row and add an experimental equa-tion to see what happens. Such experimentation, how-ever, is a double-edged word. Each new calculation brings with it the risk of error as undocumented changi is heaged upon undocumented change.

undocumented changes. In the relationships, define and recalculate to arrive at a new idea. This necessar

spreadsheet. The process is time-consuming and requires forethought. No one likes to be forced to slow down, especially when the daily pressure is to do more with less.

Users can be led astray by naive use of techniques that predict future events through cause-and-effect relationships. If the user's understanding of the data is flaved, the program's forecast can lead to flaved conclusions.

There is also the issue of ease of use. Sophisticat-ed built-in functions allow 

the instituting of moderning programs make them nature to learn to sure well.

In the sure of the programs also introduce statistical and forecasting resuments not found in most spread-sheets. The sure any uner cas he quickly lest satury by naive use of time series and regression analysis techniques that predict future events through cause-and-effect relationships. If the user's understanding of the data in farsared, he forecasting of events from historical data in the series of the recording to events from historical series. uma is liarme, are rorecasting of events from historica patterns or supposedly connected events can lead to tragically flawed conclusions. This is less problematic in spreadshoet models, in which such sophisticated forecasting functions are not built in and must be constructed by the model builder before similar calcula tions can be attempted.

constructed by the moon, numerical constructed by the moon, numerical content and the longer to construct in modeling brograms than in speciableses. The model is made up of variables that must be typed into the computer and out a model table use in the must be typed into the computer and cost a model table time usingly because each set of variables must be typed in, sometimes over and over again. Because modeling programs are English-like manes for variables—like Gress Profit or Manufactur models are considered to the more as the content of nes tor variables — like Gross Profit or Manufac Expenses — typing in the logic can be more a retarist than an analytical task. Typing is not give as work, and most people would prefer to agend for time exploring the possibilities of a situation, ing in line after line of logic. Spreadsheets elimi-schore through the replication process.

I fundeds are filled with no many problems, why trade up from spreadsheet! The same things the make models together for infelligation to use make the make models together for infelligation to use make the make models together for infelligation to use make the self-documenting. The spentation of data and logic means multiple data area can use the same logic file. Concolidations with modelling programs are a map. Logic files can be protected from languering, country Logic files can be protected from languering, country wishes. Pleatly, and of special importance, many models programs have both personal computer and

this:
Sales = GROW(1000 @
Jan 86.05)
Cont of Goods Sold—
Sales \*.36
Gross Margin = Sales
Cost of Goods Sold
General & Administrative = GROW(150 @ Jan
86.02)
Marketing = Sales \*.04

tive - GOW (150 @ 2 and Long Company). See Marketing - Sales - 5.04
SURGement A Administrative - Sales - 5.04
SURGement A Administrative - Sales - 5.04
Marketing - 5.04
Marketi

cally extended into the future.

A modeling program allows the user to build multiple data acts with a single model logic file. The point is that modeling programs can handle much more extensive models because they store data and formulas separately. This feature cannot be overemphasized, since it is very to the advantages modeling programs offer over

representations. The control of the

Modeling makes sense when..

# INTRODUCING INTELLECT/DB2

#### USING AI TO DELIVER DB2 TO MANAGEMENT

Introducing INTELECTOR2 — the system that dramatically enhances your investment in IRE by making IRE zocasible to managers in plain Begild INTELECTOR2 was developed by Artificial Intelligence Corporation, the pioneer in commercial AI technology and the creator of INTELECT, the AI-based natural language processing software used by bundereds of organizations worthwide.

Attend this free half-day seminar and learn about the six requirements for delivering DB2 to management.

#### 1. NATURAL LANGUAGE

INTELLECTURE allows managers to ask questions of a DEZ database in English. Its use of advanced Al techniques allows users to request information in any lowy. The system understands ambiguous questions, and lets managers express themselves using their own vocabulary, which it learns as it is used. Al-based natural language detivers DEZ in English, eliminatistic the node to learn a consurer language.

#### 2. AD HOC ANALYSIS

NTELEATURE enables managers to get answers to complex questions easily and see the results in the format they wast. Statistics such as totals, minimums, nutritions and percentages, and complex, functions including correlations and ratios need only be repeated. Uses are results displayed in annuary form or graphs automatically. And they get all this without knowing anything about the dimbuse structure, because INTELEATURE2 uses All to handle the details automatically and tempographs.

#### 3. APPLICATION BUILDING

INTELLECT/US2 provides facilities to build personal applications in English. Within the system's security constraints, usees can create and update tubies, build forms for data presentation, and request reports. To system's Al techniques free the user from having to specify the details.

#### 4. PROPER USE OF DB2

INTELLECTORS uses all DR2 capabilities such as security, the catalog and indexes to the system's advantage. And as a SQL generator, INTELLECT's interface to DR2 takes full advantage of DR2's power.

#### 5. OPEN ARCHITECTURE

INTELLECTURE allows users to employ DE2 databases or other databases and file structures in many additional ways. With INTELLECTS PC Link, they can ask questions in English on a PC, have the results from DE2 reformated into a Lotto 12-3 worksheet, and sent down to a PC. And, advanced work in AI provides voice insunt to wor INES database.

#### 6. THE RIGHT VENDOR SUPPORT

Our 11 years of experience in delivering commercial Al business solutions to over 450 customers means that you get first, expert assistance in using INTELECTIBE2. You have access to complete product support, including a telephone hotiline, comprehen sive training programs, professional consulting, and tutorial documentation.

Attend this free seminar. See for yourself how using Al can help you deliver DB2 to management. Call our Seminar Registration Office today at (617) 890-8400 to reserve your seat, or return the coupon.

-	Atlanta, GA	Nov. 12
	Boston, MA	Oct. 14
	Boston; MA	Dec. 11
1	Chicago, IL	Nov. 6
e	Chicago, IL	Dec. 4
	Dallas, TX	Nov. 5
	Detroit, MI	Dec. 3
	Los Angeles, CA	Oct. 29
	New York, NY	Oct. 15
	New York, NY	Dec. 16
	Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 13
	San Francisco, CA	Oct. 30
	S.E., Palo Alto, CA	Dec. 11
	Toronto, Canada	Nov. 5
	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 16
	- 11	

Registe semide	er me for a free INTELLECT/DB2 nr.
City	Date
t cen't	stiend, but seed a brochure.
Name	
Title	
Сотрапу_	
Street	
City	
State	Zio
*dark	,

DESERT to a resistant of invited healigness Corporates TEU are replaced evaluated of the Later and 1-2 5 per replaced resistants of later



sainframe versions, often with data ransfer protocols built in. This encourages users to off-load

This encourages users to oft-load data from the company host system for examination and manipulation, freeing host resources and guaranteeing a common data base that is available to all users. It also speeds model building as mainframe resources are taxed and model solutions slow down. System charges for time-sharing will also be dramatically reduced.

If modeling programs are in the contractions of the contraction of the contractions of the contractions of the contractions of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of the company of the com

ly reduced.

If modeling programs are in order, the next step is choosing the right package for the job. The choice may be an easy one if the user has a mainframe program like Execution Systems Corp.'a IFPS or Via Computer,

Inc.'s Prophit.

PC versions of these programs are available and work enough like the mainframe versions to encourage use and to ease transitions back and forth. If the user a does not have a host system running a modeling program, he may have to do more home-

work. Modeling programs break into two basic types, procedural and nonprocedural and one ordered and the secondary of the sec

etin.

Procedural programs work from front to back, and, unless directed to do so by the logic itself, they cannot move around a logic file looking for the correct statements. Good examples of this type of program are the Prophit and Microprophit programs from Via Computer and Perox Microystems, Inc. 5 Eacove. These programs solve problems in the order in which they are described to the syswich the control of the property of the problems in the order in which they are described to the sys-

tem. Nonprocedural programs are easier to use, because a user does not have to worry about the sequence of events in his logic. The user can add statements without regard to their logical location. Procedural logic files require attention to the order of events.

As a result, the logic files are generally quite easy to follow. Problems are presented one step at a time and solved that way. That means the user can easily trace program execution by following the logic from front to

The other key factor in deciding what to buy is the type of problems that must be solved. Anyone who wants to buy a modeling package for a financial operation will want to look for one that has the broadest possible range of financial functions, such as Enore.

On the other hand, if the applications are more statistically or forecasting oriented, a statistical modeling program like the Econometrics

#### CORRECTION

The price of Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wang Word Processing for the IBM Personal Computer was incorrectly stated in the June 2 Product Spotlight on PC Word Processing Software. The correct price for a single package is \$696. Software Package (ESP) from Econics, Inc. may be a better purchase

A good way to understand how modeling programs work is to study a few in action. Since we have defined several types of programs—procedural and nonprocedural, main-trame-based and stand-alone — we will look at one of each for comparial to one of each for compariant.

rill look at one of each for compari on purposes. IPPS/Personal from Execucom

IFTS/Personal from Execucom Systems is an example of a mainframe-based, nonprocedural modeling program. The mainframe version has been available for some time, and the PC version has been out for more than two years. The host and PC-based versions use almost identical languages, and a built-in commo-

nications system that auto

converts host language conventions to PC conventions further enhances their data- and modeling-transfer or publity. The reverse is also true,

tner caus- and modeling-transfer capability. The reverse is also true, making data and model transfer transparent to the user. Version 2.0 of IFPS/Personal takes advantage of the interactive

Version also as the interactive environment of the PC. The program uses a spreadbase-tille view of the uses a spreadbase-tille view of the uses a spreadbase-tille view of the six mediately familiar. The program is case analysis feature permit he addition of new variables as the model is viewed. It also allows state variable values to be changed. As a result, playing "what-if" and goal-seeking games with IFPS/Personal is a pleasure.

a pleasure.

A user can define a number of windows onto the model being used, tetting, him see both the data entry

area at the top of a model and the results area at the bottom. A menu bar at the bottom of the screen ide tifies available options and a very extensive Help system guides the

extensive Help system guides the user through problems. A model is created by typing it into either the model editor in IPPS/ Personal or in a word processor, provided it creates clean ASCII text files. The editor in IPPS/Personal has a number of features designed to assist in model building but it may.

Personal or in a word processor, provided it creates cican ASCII text files. The editor in IPPS/Personal has a number of features designed us assist in model building, but it may be simpler to use a word processor than to learn another coditor. The model can be attacted in any order. When it is compiled, the program will seek out variables in their proper order for solution. IPPS/Personal also permits a user IPPS/Personal also permits a user

IFPS/Persons! also permits a user to design his own functions and then call them with a single name. A user

# When it comes to nore and more com

There are times when you need full uninterruptible power supply (UPS) protection for your computer. And times you don't

And times you don't.
That may sound like heresy coming from the world's largest UPS

coming from the world's largest UPmanufacturer (in combination with our partner. Merlin Gerlin). But there are many potential low-cost afternatives that you should be aware of. As Bell Labs reports in a major study of 24 computer sites, motoramenators solved 96 percent of

their power line problems.

Full UPS with 15 minutes of battery reserve took care of only two percent more.

Don't let the culprits get you. They can be transients, sags, glitches, surges and brownouts. Dirty power bugs that can lose data.

crash heads, blow delicate circuitry and grind your operations to a halt. Or they can be smoothies selling six-figure UPS systems because that's all they offer.

Or they can be smoothes's eating six-figure UES systems because that's all they offer. When you may really need only an inexpensive rotary power conditiones. A computer power center. An isolation transformer. Or line



Get an objective opinion.

Make sure it's well-qualified, from someone

with no ax to grind.

Only one computer power protection specialist has a complete product line from switchgear to transformers to motor generator.



sets to full UPS systems, both static and rotary, Emergency Power Engineering, Inc. EPE, for short.

#### One UPS manship.

For sold-state believers, our new Ultimate Power Systems subsidiary offers static UTS systems ranging from 3 to 3000KVA in easy-tonistall parallel modules. All utilize state-of-theart pulse-width-modulation voltage regulation techniques for tren-times faster response to critical load changes.

Over 3000 of these systems are installed now world-wide.

If you haven't looked at rotary UPS lately, EPE systems will amaze you. They're the only UPS systems you can grow into. Just start with our Powerbloc motor-generator modules n build depreciation tables, for ex-ple, and then enter them into the del by calling them the same way unction would be called. This fa-itates the program's building-ick approach to model building. Logic files can be transferred from

Logic files can be transferred from the mainframe to a PC, an option that means that the effort expended on creating mainframe logic models will not be lost when deciding to move to a PC. The file transfer process is built in, and the communica-tions program performs the minor sount of translation required to ske a mainframe model run on a PC make a mainframe model run on a PC without any user intervention. The program's test case mode al-lows users to pull a variable out of the model and tinker with it, chard-ing the expression or data it uses, and then resolve the model to see the

IFPS/Personal has a goal-seeking function that allows users to backsolve problems. By specifying what is necessary for a profit, the program will adjust sales to get the required bottom line.

impact on the results. The case does not become a permanent change to the model unless specified. IFPS/Personal also features a goal-seeking function that allows us ers to specify an objective and a variable to change in order to meet the objective. ctive. The result is a backsolving of the model. For examiners can specify what is need for a profit and tell IFPS/Pers

just sales to get to the required tom line. mplement of business functions. It rther allows users to define their wn function, should the one they ed not exist. A good example of a er-defined function might be one other example is the Accelerated Cost Recovery System (ACRS) depreciation tables, which change con-stantly. An ACRS function would take the specified life of an asset and oreciate it according to the appro-ate table.

limited import/export capabilities, Charity Software Corp. has devel-oped a program called 3-2-1 Go, which translates Lotus Develormen which translates Lotts Developm Corp. 1-2-3 models into IFPS/Pers al models, logic and data. This gre by enhances the desirability of thi

program for conversions in which a large number of spreadsheets are to be brought into the PC. The legic and Again, a great cale of time and afforca as he saved by moving models from a president to a modelling strome a president to a modelling short from a president to a modelling short from a first cale of time and efforca and beautiful program of the president of the president or more than the program of the president of the president of removing comment lines and adjusting of the program of th

IFPS/Personal does not have a articularly useful graphics module uit in, but Execucom offers an add built in, but Execution offers an add-on graphics package. The company also offers Sidelight, a program that supports output to most graphics de-vices and supports import/export of a number of file types, such as Lotus programs, IBM's Data Interchange programs, IBM's Data Interchange Format, Microsoft Corp.'a Sylk, AS-CII and so on. This support of IFPS/ Personal means that — with the exenditure of additional funds for the dd-ons — a full-featured program is

available for all modeling ne-The major drawback of IFPS/Personal is the copy protection scheme which requires a key disk each time to start the program. In these days of mandatory hard disks, copy protec-tion is a flaw that cannot be ignored. Other than that one negative aspect. IFPS/Personal is a good program with excellent support. It has a plethora of features and works extremely well with its host system cousin, making the product an ese

cially good choice for the person already using the mainframe version Encore, a stand-alone procedural aguage product from Perox Micro-stems, stands head and shoulders we the rest of the programs in its egory. It is an appropriate devel-ment tool for developing modeling dications for a large company, ore has an rich list of features. It will swap data with the popular 1-2 3 spreadsheet from Lotus and can also handle data transfers from a host system, provided the data con-

forms to Encore parameters

Encore consists of a text editor, a compiler, a spreadsheet and an executive control system. Two control languages are used for model building one for controlling reports and the other for controlling program flow. The report language allows completely flexible report design, including presentation graphics. The control language allows users to build systems that are self-contain and keeps uninformed users from straying into areas in which they ca do harm. Models can be constructed

power protection **panies** get the shaft.

and simply grow UPS as you need it in afford-able steps, complete with battery back-up.

e've caused a revolution in rotary. No longer are motor-generator sets big rum-bling cellar dwellers. EPE systems run cool so

you save on air conditioning. They're small, highly reliable, cheap to maintain. handsome and quiet enough to blend right

into your computer room. They can ride through 96 percent of the power disturbances you're likely to face. And they're the only ones capable of totally isolating your computer from electrical noise.

90 percent of your problem may be already licked.

You may only need an add-on inverter and battery package that can transform your exist ing motor-generator sets into a complete off-line rotary UPS system. Your savings could be enormous.

EPE has one business, one thrust. Computer power protection. Distribution, conditioning, to full UPS. We got rolling in 1971 by consulting for others. Custom switchgear and patented loadbanks quickly followed.

Now, programmable, compatible EPE envi-ronmental systems (EMS) monitor your power status. We make our own bolation transformer Computer power centers isolate, distribute and monitor AC power and provide critical

We have no ax to grind. No specific products to push. Just a burning desire to solve com-puter power problems the best way for you. Our solutions are working so well, we've rown over 50 percent each year since 1980. Today, we have over a quarter-million sq. ft.

of manufacturing facilities and employ over 500 people. We have happy customers in 90 percent of the FORTUNE 500 companies.



an unbeatable technical staff and unmatched service that's close to you. ttend a power seminar.

Get straight answers about power line dis-turbances from Warren Lewis, co-author of the Bureau of Standards Guidebook on Electrical Power for ADP Installations" (FIPS 94), at a location near you. Or write for our power pro-tection guidebook. Better still, visit us in

	Tre	h	-	de	d

Info on: []	EPE power protection gas our sentinans near me. (I). UPS systems (I) Power con Centers (I) Isolation trans Coutton switchgear and los	A salesperson. nditioners D Com-
Tide		
Address		
Ory	State	- Zp
l have		computers.



# ...ABOUT SELECTING GRAPHICS SOFTWARE. Not SAS' Not ISSCO' No other package makes it

Not SAS," Not ISSCU!" No other package makes it easier to produce professional quality graphs and maps than SPSS Graphics."

trian 5755 crapincs.

No other package provides an interactive system of menus, forms and commands that lets you make last-mitted changes this fast. Plus no time is wasted paging through thick user manuals to learn the system.

No other package has data intelligence features that let you refine and manipulate data without feating the system or re-entering the data. And getting your data into the system is easy—hype it or mad existing files, such as the SPSS-X' data analysis file. When you've got SPSS Graphics, it's like having a staff of designers and cartographers at your command. You'll be creating top-quality pie, but, line and area charts. Two-and three-dimensional maps. Statistical charts. Text pages. Combining any number of images into a single display.

and thete-crimer south maps, Socialistical teals : Ack pages. Combining any number of images into a single display. Adding titles wherever you like. SYSS Graphics runs on Digital VAX" and MicroVAX II, IBM VM/CMS" or MYS/TSO, and Prime" computers. What's more, it works with over 50 popular terminals, picters.

and film recorders.

Maintrame quality and performance. PC-like convenience: That's what makes SPSS Graphics your smartest choice when selecting graphics software. For details, contact our Marketing Department

CALL 1/312/329-3660

SPSS InC. 9985 inc. +444 North Michigan Awnus, Sulle 3000 + Chicago, Illinois 60611 in Europe: 5985 Europe 824-P.O. Box 155 +4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands + Telephone: +311830006

9950 Clearloos and 5765-X are instrumented of 5755 for. for its proprietary computer softmans, 5456 is a registered tegloment of 5455 features for 58000 is required techniques of things System (or Cognitive Cognitive

today!

step to the next. Encore isolate less like a spread-sheet than does IPFS/Personal. It has a spreadsheet mode, but it does has a preadsheet mode, but it does to me windows, and the model sheet. The spreadsheet does have some nice features, like a highlight and billning mode used to emplay cells that have changed more than some predecernized amount. The some predecernized amount. The mode that allows users to backnowley problems.

mode task shows users were an extended to the creation of models that can be used repeatedly by avoice and extended to the creation of models that can be used repeatedly by avoice and extended that the creating the model state with the editor, where logic statements are entered in fairly early to understand statements like sold that the state of the model using th

Encore Univeiled include some useful programs like a new product devel-opment model that uses Monte Carlo simulation, which allows examina-tion of a range of random values in a situation rather than a single best

guess. Ferox also markets a product called Helpmate that can be used to design Help screens, link Help screens in a single file and create self-running slide shows. It also has a model printer that will print formatted listings of model logic files, including an indexer that lists all reserved words and variables used it a model as well as included files.

cluding various tax and social securi-ty tables for computing tax and FICA

tables for computing tax and FICA tables for computing tax and FICA tax depends on the computation of the computation tax depends on the computation of the pro-train of the computation of the pro-train of the computation of the computation tax depends on the computation tax depend

of program flow and chores like menu creation and option selection, while the report language allows the remains of formal reports sharp enough for the most particular chief executive officer or director. It will not take long for the seasoned programmer to get up to speed.

The first-time user should expect. The first-time user should expect to spend a good deal of time getting to know the line and outs of Encore. Provox runs some exceptional training.

programs that take most of the mys

lent.
Encore is not copy protected and
runs very nicely on an IBM Personal
Computer AT-class machine. Execution time on a personal computer is a
little slower, but not unacceptably

"Droome is an excellent example of so. Encore is an excellent example of a full-featured development system. it is a procedural system, so users de

Encore is a procedural system, so users do have to pay attention to the order of model logic, but the compiling process does a good job of analyzing models and letting users know what and where problems are.

ress does a good job of analyzing models and letting users know what

tion graphics capability in its stive control system, as well as sy-to-use spreadsheet graphics sity. But it is the Executive con

\$495, Encore is also a good buy. It requires 512k bytes of random-ac-cess memory and is well documen-in two spiral-bound

that make it a joy to use.

More interesting than its ease of use is Javelin's view approach to modeling. Once a file is established in Javelin, there are 10 different. tions for viewing the file. Users n see a diagram of the relationn see a diagram of the relation-ips among variables or a list of riables. They can also look at a readsheet of data or a listing of all e errors, macros and notes in the odel. Each of these views of the ta file allows users to focus on a ecific aspect of the underlying in-

Moreover, users can see a varie th a table of data or as a graph Javelin's graph view is a presenta tion-style graph for printing or pl ting. In the program's Quick Grap view, data can actually be entered

#### Do sticky yellow notes compromise your VTAM Network Security?



s a Uner lid and

package (ACF2, RACF, TOP SECRET or The Network Director) and then presents a Scientism Mone of only those

on be further restricted by serminal, tim en the user makes a sel Metwork Director can pain the User M and Paneward to many applications (CICS, IMS, TSO, IDMS, CMS, ROSCOE, Complete, and MODEL 204, for

ed to automatically sign-on the user the application. The Network Director can keep an olds trail of sign-on attempts, the dura

Feach user-application session, and re For physically secured serminals, a idention Menu can be presented with equiring identification, and for dial-up

regularly decreasions, and for date-orminals the initial screen need not dentify the computer installation. As a VTAM network level, The ferwork Director also offers bulletic

The Network Director is available for MVS, VSI, or VSE environments (GCS ENA, and SNI

For more information conner North Ridge Software at 206/455-9809, Telest \$106014846 (NRIDGE SOFTWARE).

# THE WORK DIRECTOR

D to introduce a state of THE NET		Post 4			 
PTORK DIRECTOR	-		Tier	Albert	 
year garantee per	0-			Co-See:To	 
O New and or over	CRite	Operand Seconds		See Cate Please Facement  • Reference, WA 990004 = 200-1555-00000	_

MEL No.

Continued the present rape.

Continued the present rape.

Continued the present rape is a second represent proposed in the continued to the co ing data from several models, im-port, importing data from other Jav-clin models; lookup, representing fixed relationships like tax tables or

use it does so much ty. The program is espe-r at dealing with time ly handy at dealing with time ies data. Conversions to and from adard dates (daily, weekly, sthly, quarterly and annual) are de automatically as needed by the gram. Nonstandard dates (bi-

dy, for ex-

a model builder's dream. It does not lend itself to system develop-ment or self-run-ning and self-do-cumenting

rograms. It is an nalytical tool who does not want to learn to

want to learn to program who has outgrown his oproachheet, who has outgrown his oproachheet much of the initialitie nature of a spreadsheet while moving into the more suphisticated modeling class. However, the supplementation of the same system with a spreadsheet that can import and export Lotan data, Javelin is right at home on the same system with a spreadsheet that can import and export Lotan files. This is because of the program responses and requirements.

program.

that tax the user as little as possible while offering as much assistance as resible. The lab

ossible.

The latest version of Javelin is not spy protected. It also has some enanced macro features that make it to build more automatic aplications. Javelin will not replace a system desailonement pronozzone. Javens wm not replace se systems development program, at it does offer a good look at where odeling technology should be go-ig. Other modeling program vendors would do well to

Javelin is especially handy at dealing with time series data

a procedural modeling pro-gram from Via Computing, is the least sophis-ticated package technologically Conversions to and from standard dates are made automatically as needed by the

ically as technologically in the part is written in rame.

I praid the part is written in the part is written in the part is written in the part is praid the part is praid the part is praid to proper in the part is praid to proper in the part is praid to proper in the part is present in the part is pre

a line numbery index, de

a line makers tills, operation, category control conduction of the command or code, certain of the command of the com

man use it.

Microprophit does have some advanced features, especially for forecasting from shatory, including cycle, all, linear, compound, quadratic and parabolic projection methods. Those familiar with basic forecasting methods though any one of the control can use it.

Consolidations are another strength of Microprophit. Users wh have a complex consolidation mode for manpower requirements for a multiple shift operation, for exam-







R count always name smoothly with Zoke auto meted scheduling. Zoke was Manager of Renault Plins. "And manager or Renault Plins. "And once in place, the software paid for itself in three months. "Zele allowed us to reduce out-of-order submissions and

hroughput. Great ex. Fewer servins Zele works for Rensult. Why not put Zele to w

SOUTHWEST SOFTWARE

SULUI Manuscus Andrew Arlangum, Tena 76001-5428
SU Gent Southwest Patricky Arlangum, Tena 76001-5428

ple, and who want to see the overall impact on the company of changes in labor rates, may be faced with multiple, overlapping consolidations of various levels of organization. Microprophit can handle the most complex consoli-

del the most complex consolidations easily.

Data analysis is alded in
Microprophit by "what-if"
and goal-seeking features
like those found in the other programs. Users can also sejectively process columns or do line-to-line ratio analysis with Microprophit.

with Microprophit.

A comparison report
mechanism allows users to see only the differences between two model runs. This is useful for reviewing the changes wrought by a few alterations in the assump-

model.

Once data has been obtained, Microprophit has a formal built-in reporting system that can produce presentation-quality documents from data. Its line-numbering system tells the program what lines to print and where

where.
The system is a little cum bersome, however, especially when its somewhat cryptie model logie is compared with newer modeling lan-

Part of the reporting system includes a graphics section that does not offer a lot of functionality. There is a choice of bar, line or pie charts, but not a lot of frills.

lot of frills.

The graphics section is fine for analytical work, but any presentations will be best planned for with a separate graphics package.

Copies of the graphics must be dumped to the printer with the PrtSc function.

Plotters are not supported in

this system.

Service and support from
Via Computer are excellent.
The company furnishes a
very complete corporate
analysis model with the program as a guide to get started.

The model will need little

The shoes will need above change for many applications. It gives the new user a good look at how the program works and will stir interest in building models.

The corporate model also includes routines that can be copied to other programs, awing development time. Microprophit can also share data with its host system

data with its host system counterpart.
On balance, Microprophit has the least to recommend in this group, but it does have a large following because of its mainframe root its is not as intuitive and lacks the speed of more modern to the speed of more modern.

lacks the specime.

ern programs.

The visual interface is also lacking, because users cannot see data as they can in the spreadsheet view of

the other programs

The professional MIS manager may wonder why all the fuse is being made over modeling programs. I cannot emphasize enough how powerful these programs have become on

enough how powerful these programs have become on PCs in the last few years. Many hoot systems are already running out of CPU seconds. If the MIS manager can free up CPU time by offloading modeling programs to a PC environment, it makes economic sense to explore the options. Most PC modeling programs only lack the mass storage advantage of host systems. Otherwise, these programs are faster,

less expensive.
This last fact is one MIS managers will have to deal with as they try to explore the PC option for modeling.

not sell the PC version of their program unless they can sell the host system wer sion as well, Othern discourage purchase of PC modelin software, fearing a loss of revenue as the host version becomes superfluous.

revenue as the host version becomes superfluous. Their concerns are well founded. PC modeling programs have most of the power, few of the constraints and a fraction of the cost of their mainframe cousins. grams will not be immediately replaced. PC modeling pro grams running on large grams running on large grams running on large properties of the continue to the former of the former only market. It remains to be seen if the software houses can manage the transition and remain profitable. What is clear is that strategic shifts in thinking will be necessary as we move move to the distributed environment.



# PRINT MONEY. Py ruploding your RM 3287 printer with a Dotsouth.

Unfortunately you can't actually print money But with Datasouth high performance dot matrix printers, you can sure save it! Take a look at the chart below, and you!! see that instead of printing money, you might be burning it.

The CX 3180 and CX 3220 are true co-axial printers that are direct replacements for the IBM 3287 They attach to 3274/76

cluster controllers or 4331 Display Printer Adapters without external protocol conversion devices. Both printers do compressed and expanded print. And both have a Centronics-type parallel interface for PC output.

The CX 3180 is a 180 qps workhorse designed for a 100% duty cyde. The CX 3220 is a multimode printer that prints near-letter-quality text at 45 qps, as well as DP output at 220 qps. It also does high-resolution dotaddressable graphics.

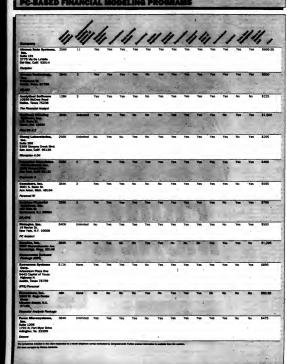
Okay Now you know that Datasouth printers work better and cost less. And if that doesn't exactly give you a license to print money, it will still do wonders for your budget.

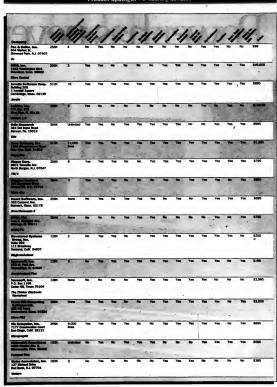
To find your nearest Datasouth distributor, call us at 1-800-222-4528.





PO Box 248947 Charlest, N.C. 20234 (FDIS 525-8500 To: 6040018 DASOULAN SAUTE 1-400-222-4528 SERVICE 1-400-458-5550 West Coun Office (BIR) 702-0015





# Power has never



# looked this good.

# Introducing the WYSEpc 286 and a brilliant new range of display options.

Now you can get higher speed and higher resolution, together, in extremely high style.

The WYSEpc 286
goes from 'normal'
speed to full 10 MHz
throttle—up to 25% faster
than an IBM Personal Computer
AT—with the touch of a switch.
A new lineup of graphics monitors
lets you choose exactly the display
capability you need.

Combine the WYSEpc 286 with the WY-S30 monochrome or WY-630 color monitor and get outstanding performance. For enhanced color graphics, more up to the WY-640 EGA monitor. Or, bring CAD and desktop publishing applications into better force, price-Wyse and pixel Wyse, with the WY-700 high resolution graphics display resolution graphics display.

(as shown with the WYSEpc 286 at left). With the new WYSEpc 286 you

WYSEpc 286, you can also choose the keyboard that's the best fit: either the standard AT-style, or the IBM Enhanced PC keyboard. And you get the complete compatibility you should espect in every other way, including more than 350 tested off-the-shelf software packages.

Up to 80 Mb of disk storage and eight expansion slots give you need for the most demanding single-user applications, or to anchor the



And behind this incredible display of power and versatility is a company that ships more terminals than anybody but IBM:

Call toll-free or write, today, for more information.



YOU NEVER REGRET A WYSE DECISION.

Please send me detailed information on the WYSEpc 286 and the entire Wyse product lin			
	76		
-	Pare 1		
M= .	V		

3571 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 9 Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

# Taming the wild end user.

# Is there a better reason to buy VMCENTER?

Taken one at a time, end meen can be perfectly nice people. The trouble comes when you have to satisfy them all at once. While also doing everything elso you have to do.

That's where VMCENTER comes in handy. Because while it's helping to keep end users on their best behavior, it can also improve just about every other aspect of data conter operations

VMCENTER is the world's leading date or the management system for the VM operating entriesment. It is a single, comprehensive package combining encrything them necurity and DASD non-agement to resource scheduling, world load balanching, system accounting and disaster recovery, love to mention host of end-sure convenience took, including online help files and full-screen mensus.

So while VMCENTER's great for en

Give users what they need.

What do users need? Access to resources. What do you need? Control over resources. Put the two inguisher, and you'd better here VMCENTER. VMCENTER makes it casier than core is users to gail the access they need-white learning you in ultimate control. It also minimises schoduling conflicts, reduces maintenance time, and optimise use of DACO. White saming you make you will be a notificed in a neighbor providing sys-

out of fewer resources. So why let end-user demand drive you wild? Get everything under control—

VM Software, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Renton, Virginin 22001. Schallerie W Softwar (IX) Ltd., Souting, Robe. IX, Jain 820405; VM Softwar Gold, Franker, W German, Nov 5040205.

> VM Software The VM Experts 800-562-7100 703-264-8000



#### In Depth

# Principle of 'least astonishment' can polish up interface design

By BOB STAHL

et me get this straight. You want to tell our programmers what to put on the screens? My people already know what to screens. We have CICS standards in this shop."

The above statement illustrates the type of hurdle that must be overcome in order to introduce user-friendly design techniques into many MIS departments. Like any new idea, the concept of engi-

sering ease of use into software has been rapidly accepted in some organizations, while it remains ignored or misunderstood in others.

A previous article [CW, Feb. 3] gave sp cific design techniques for making main-frame software easy to learn and to use.

hese techniques include the following:

• Making the software transparent to use

· Making the software flexible en handle minor deviations from a correct

Supplying users with on-screen ready answers to basic questions about their loca-

and status.
 Offering software features to that help

Preserving the integrity of users' data and work efforts through confirmation of potentially damaging tasks.
 Helping users feel in control of the

Readers wanted to know how to implement the techniques in their corporate en-vironments, particularly the corporate po-

Pollowing are some suggestions that have proved helpful in other organizations. In addition, several interface design tech-niques are introduced that aid the process.

Developing support

Successful implementation requires two

steps:

Bailding organisational support for the
idea that user-friendly design is important
and cost-effective.

Providing a methodology that is practical and that integrates well with the exist-

ration to make a cor

ment to software usability, support is need-ed from management, systems and training. Management's ultimate responsibility is to make - or save - money for the organization. In terms of return on investment, software usability stands up very well (see

ory page 64). Different systems will yield different



numbers, but the results should be similar. Even if the numbers used for the costs and benefits create are substantially different, the ratio will still be striking. These are the kinds of numbers that get ma

#### **Designer hurdles**

Most technical people take pride in the systems they design. If these designers are less than enthusiastic at first about build-ing in user-friendliness, the reason may be one of the following:

They do not understand the benefits.
 They have had no training in how to

design user interface . They are not rewarded for designing

They do not understand the ben Unfortunately, no trumpets sounded when the big change in commercial systems took place about five years ago. Instead, there was a gradual transition from batch sys-tems run by skilled technical personnel to interactive systems operated by a broad spectrum of nontechnical users. The defin tion of a good-system also gradually changed, with ease of use becoming an singly important feature to the new breed of end users.

Batch systems receive input from remote sources, but the program need not be over-ly concerned about how these sources ork. The input might just as well be beamed down from outer space as far as

the program is concerned.

This viewpoint carried over to interactive systems; users are viewed as one more remote input source. The resulting design inefficiencies are best understood in terms of performance-tuning. Performance tuning

nt of The Is p, an Oak

Many developers are "too busy" to pay

much attention to user interfaces. But in an

interactive system, end users are the most

expensive resource.

# Look who can make any printer you want work with the 32/0 system you've got.



IRMAprint™ from DCA. The very same ple who gave you IRMA.™

people wino gave you in Ma.

IRMA print is a standalone unit that quite simply hoodwinks the mainframe computer into thinking that just about any printer in the world is an IBM® 3287 printer.

Which means that no longer do you have to accept only one type of printer in your 3270 environment whether you like it or not. With IRMAprint you select the printer

that works better for you in terms of cost, efficiency, application or speed. From a dot matrix printer to a laser printer. You buy what you want.

But there's another good reason to buy IRMAprint besides its functionality.

IRMAprint is backed by the same people who created IRMA. People who understand the dynamics of 3270 communications.

People who understand the importance of

reliability and service. And people who have proven both in the marketplace. Call your local DCA dealer or call DCA

irect at 1-800-241-IRMA, Ext. 504 for more information about IRMAprint.



77 One problem is that system developers

currently are rewarded for doing

eadlines. If the code works and matches the specifications,

in many cases that

is a bonus.

tries to maximize the efficient use of the most expensive resources as well as those that cause bottlenecks. In an tive system, the user is the

interactive system, the user is the monet expensive resource and is the one through which overall system performance is single-threaded—performance is single-threaded—for the performance is seen this way, the importance of usability becomes clear. They have held not brighting in low cently, no training in the design of user interfaces was valiable. Several excellent courses are now offered by vendors and consultants, and the day, it is up to the technical staff to request it and management to appropriate it and management to approach a suppose the contraction of the contractio request it and management to ap-

ove it. ould be a standard item in every ood technician's arsenal of tools. good technician's arsenal of tools. The internal training organization is often an enthusiastic advocate of esse of use in software. Trainers and documenters are usually the first to see end users' problems with soft-ware and support measures that will reduce end-user confusion and frus-

tration.

One problem is that many training organizations are chartered to respond to training frequests as a result of a formal needs assessment process. If interface design training is to be offered, either the technical staff has to be a ware that the training exists and request it or training orga-nizations have to assume an activist role in making the svailability of

role in making the svallability of such training known.

They are not rewarded for de-signing them. A major problem is that system developers are current rewarded for doing one thing — meeting deadlines. If the code works and matches the specification be us-ability of the resulting system is not a consideration.

a consideration. Not surprisingly, many developers working under this reward structure are "too busy" to give much attention to the user interface. But Thoreau reminds us, "it's not enough to be busy; so are the ants. The question is, what are we busy about?" Am efficiently built system that is difficiently built system that is diffi-

efficiently built system that is diffi-cult to use in a poor system.

The development seam selection of the seals with the affection of the work; it meets the detailline move code to the productions first work; it meets the system of the season of the productivity costs to work on a productivity costs as work on the productivity costs of not-une to the system of the system is in the development cycle.

incurs costs while the system is in the development cycle. To change the reward structure is an organization, it is necessary to reach the person whose responsibility spans both developing the system and seeing it successfully implemented and supported. This person, who is high enough in the organization to have a budget that encompasses the total system cost, has both the power out the motivation to authorize statement. and the motivation to authorize at tention to usability. Under this spo sorship, the developers — for sour economic reasons — can give us ty the attention it deserves.

One mechanism for reinforcing the need and rewarding the effort is Unability Acceptance Testing, which is an integral part of the design pro-cess. The use of this testing mecha-nism is widely accepted in DP circles, but it is usually applied to such

SOEFORM

WE, TOO, ARE WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFT WARE

for a free 30-day trial call (312) 843-1140 (507-900), can be installed in an hear and put to work in

Incomplex Systems, Inc. 1803 Westgete, Soite 200 Oak Back & 48701



For outperforming the competition at a discount price of:

\$6,995.00

"THE MONEY SAVER ... we see E ANSWER to Elec

E BEST Available Mail System

M (DOS) published price is \$17,000. Lemance in second and emberquent y

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL AVAILABLE

B & W COMPUTED
DITERRUPTONAL
F O. See 472 - See

things as transaction processing rates and response times. It is relatively only to crited the Insuliar trively only to crited the Insuliar Company of the C

tors with at least one year of invoice processing experience will be able to process 30 invoices per hour, with an invoice, and process 30 invoices per hour, with an invoices. An error is defined as ..."

The power of this approach is that it incorporates the idea of "producing a truly unable system" into the signers and programmers will move be rewarded not only for meeting deedlines with once that matches the specifications but also for paying at the producing and the specification will be specification to the specification but also for paying at The process is also self-revulsation. The process is also self-regulating nee the staff's knowledge that the stem has to meet usability criteris ill trigger interim testing of the

staff needs to acquire new design shills to meet the criteria, they will be be motivated and pacified in re-ting the control of the control of the con-The necond step in essuring soft-ware usability requires providing or The necond step in essuring soft-ware usability requires providing or prate well with the existing develop-ment entchology. Two things are needed in device that permiss an evice in which through and on nech-nism to ensure that casability re-turned to the control of the con-trol of the control of the state of the control of the con-trol of the control of the state of the control of the con-trol of the

Obsiegos mapping
The design techniques described earlier are local techniques; they apply to the design of individual screens, mercina, messages and so on. For the design to be reviewed effectively, we need a global description of the interface. Dislogue mapping is the process by which the system is described globally. A global view in necessary for two

s. First, pieces of the interface

#### Usability adds to bottom line

Cost/benefit analysis
The cost of improving interface design for a typi

\$7,500 \$60,000 \$67,500

\$1,137,000



vegian publication bucts directly to N

vice a month, 23,500 MIS/DP ex-utives read Computerworld Norgi odeled after Computerworld, its ter publication in the United ares, Computerworld Noge is with in for the professional id-user and reports on

as makes advertising your products in Norway, and around the idd, easy. We have over 55 publicus in more than 25 ouncries, more information on our wide go of services fill out the coupon ow and mail soday.

# Watch what happens next time you ask a mainframe software vendor for a complete customer list.



You may get a convincing song and dance, but underneath it's a different story. Behind those pat answers that software vendor is actually sweating and squirming.

Why don't they want you to see a complete list? Simple. They know that their size and name familiarity do not guarantee happiness. Many "single source" or "all-things to all-people" vendors have, at best, uneven quality across a multi-application product line. They know that their customer list may contain a good number of less-than-happy clients. It's difficult for these vendors to commit the human and monetary resources necessary to produce the type of superior product available from a firm that specializes in a single application area. A firm like Data Design. gle application area. A firm taxe come comb

applications software. Period. We understand all our users' requirements and are therefore able to provide the necessary support: over 40 percent of our support and installation staff are CPA's or have Data Design doesn't balk at giving prospective

customers a complete customer list. That's because hundreds of FORTUNE 1000 companies have reaped exceptional results from our financial software systems, Alcoa, Gerber, Pillsbury, Sherwin-Williams, Merrill Lynch, Bankers' Trust, Bristol-Myers, Federal Express, Litton, Lloyd's Bank, The New York Times Company, Owens-Corning, Royal Business Machines, Warner-Lambert and hundreds more have opted for Data Design over other major vendors. Write for our complete customer list and ask arryone on it about our fast, trouble-free ementation; system flexibility and ease of use: in-depth training and responsive, knowledgeable

as tepti training materiposare, in company support, management lavel people in customer service positions, and more. You Is find that people who want financial software relief choose Data Design. Since 1973, nationally recognized independent software surveys have confirmed Data Design's unsurpassed record. of user satisfaction — year after year. That's why we'll give you a complete customer list — and they

So, if you're in the process of looking at main-

frame financial software for your company, put Data Design on your list. Then tell the other vendors on it you're also looking at Data Desig

And watch what happens. Financial software by Data Design. Simply the best

> GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PURCHASE ORDER CONTROL

FIXED ASSETS CAPITAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Learn more about the best financial software available, call Betty Fulton toll-free at 800-556-5511

cellence in financial software. By design.

1279 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyyale, CA 94086

Make your IBM PC/XT/AT into a powerful graphics work station.





IBM PC/XT/AT®

such as acreens — are asic. Users will be move through these pieces namically and will see a w of events. Their unstanding of that event w will critically affect of ability to use the stem. A global view can be the seem of the event flow for Terent end-aser paths. Second, a global view particularly a graphic presentation — is usefor walk obsension. If

m accidentally or on arpose. The system will so not have any blind leys or unintentional ps. Eliminating these coops, examinating these design oversights goes a ong way toward eliminat, ag user frustration and harply reduces the need to support and training. Finally, the dialogue important design widelines to be dis-

delines, to be discus ir, that cannot be

The primary tool for di-alogue mapping is the state diagram. A state dia gram gives a graphical view of the interface, with differe facets of the interface repre

ink of a lily pond with lily pads in it. A frog sits on one of the hity pads. When dis-turbed, the frog

ing again on the same pad. In this slogy, the sys is the frog d the states in ich it can ex-

thing hapens, such as user input, the system av make a transition from one state

A state is defined by the set of all he operations that the user can per-orm within it. Two states will be fferent if the system responds dif-rently to the user's action. For exrently to the user's action. For ex-mple, two states found in some sys-ems are command mode and edit node. You can do different tasks in he edit mode than in command node, so the states are different.

noor, so the states are different. Take for an example a small state will call the Confirm state. When ou issue a "Quit" to leave the pack ge, the system asks, "Do you really rant to exit now? (Yes/No)" At that coint the note present the point, the only responses that the system will accept are Yes, which es the user out to the main m

or No, which returns the user to the Select Movie state. All other respon es are ignored. The user's choice of Quit moves the system to a new state
— Confirm. Although the screen
looks much the same, there is now
restriction on the allowable user ac-

ote that the system is not always

in a state, given the definition found in a state, given the definition found in a state of the state of the

Bits sneybom
The importance of states is that
users typically must move through
many states in exception is task. A
many states in exception is task,
most understanding why they cannot
do something or why the system respended in surprising vary.
27. "San Jose Transition Convoiction on March
27." "San Jose Transition Convoiction on March
27." "San Jose Transition Convoiction on
March
27." "San Jose Transition Convoiction on
March
27." "San Jose Transition Convoiction on
March
27." "San Jose Transition Convoiction
March
27." "San Jose Transition
March
27." "San Jose
28." "Jose

the mayhem was can

The power of I ne power of Usability Acceptance Testing is that it incorporates the idea of 'producing a truly usable system' into the definition of

'doing a good job.'

the new employ ee "apparently worked with th nputer's circu it was pro-trammed to de te old informa the price of state confusion in a li-

Readers can no doubt construct a more chilling

whether or not the system will be clear to users depends upon how the states are defined, how the states are linked to displays and how consis-tent we make the actions that cause the transitions. If these things are done well, the payoff will be fewer errors, more user self-confidence and less of a need for training.

The state diagram on page 64 il-lustrates a simple system that was designed as a class exercise in inter-face design. The system depicted is an on-line information service. It vides access to one- or two-pa graph movie reviews. Users can specify retrieval criteria by movie

specify retrieval criteria by movie type—for example, comedy, drama or western, actor/actress same, year made or any combination of these that the user happens to know. If the user's selection criteria are valid, he goes to one of three places, depending on whether the system finds none, one or many reviews in the data base that match the criteria.

#### In Depth/Polishing User Interface Design

is returned to the selection is returned to the selection screen. If a review is found, it is displayed (View). If many reviews are found, the user selects Narrow List, where he may apply addi-tional criteria, cancel the re-quest or go to View when he

The Print state is of spe-cial interest, because it illus-trates the critical difference between a state and a pro-cess. Print is a state only

cess. Frint is a state only because the user can inter-vene (with the Stop and Re-start commands). If Print did not allow the user to inter-vene, Print would be a pro-cess, not a state. ring leterf

Several types of interfa-roblems can be seen on a ate diagram — blind al-ys, loops and inconsisten

navigation commands.
There is another, deper problem that goes to the core problem that goes to the core fraction with a given initial state, between the control of the core was present of the core was present of the sub-core are result. This is because yettens of the use hidden internal variables, such as determine what to do The effect on the user is confused to the core of the core of

Let the most review re-trieval diagram, this occurs at the branch point where a user goes to different places depending upon whether the depending upon whether the to eccurrence in the data base. The user had no way of knowing what the system would find, and the resulting transportations violate the ment" in interface design, which states that the system should not produce users. should not produce unex-pected results to user ac-

to avoid the computer-initi-ated branching and let users ated branching and let users make the decision. After a movie selection, users would always go to a status screen, which would display the number of movies found and ask users "Would you like to (a) try again, (b) see your selections or (c) narrow the list?" In this case, users initiate the branching, and it no longer seems mysterious. ger seems my

While the graphical form of the state diagram is most useful for checking naviga-tion paths, there is an equiv-alent table form of the interalent table form of the in face that has other advantages (see chart pa 66). This table is a blank sheet for describing poss transitions from one initi state. The "Prompt" coul a screen, a menn, a question from the computer and so on

see that this form se the idea of a process from that of a state transition. In some cases, such as menu se-lection, the process is a triv-ial one of transferring cos-trol. In other cases, the ens can involve ext

's part. User act r actions and unexpect-ions to make sure that ftware designers think the possibilities. This to expe of all the possibilities. The will ensure that the systematic

are looking at a menu scre the expected actions migl to choose one of the m be to c the Ctrl and Al

r the ext tions, the system response— the process—is further sub-divided into expected and unexpected responses. This

is the result of the hide system variables mentic above. For example, one may try to access a shared data base, but the data base is locked for update by an-other user. The form forces us to anticipate this event. and have the system respo

nsibly to it. A final benefit of the tab A final centerit of the saure form is that it constitutes a coding specification. The de-signers can say to the coders, "Here is the table form for the main menu. It lists all the

tions, the One li on of the to One limitation of the taos form is that it is difficult to

form is that it is difficult to see the design globally. Tak en together, the graphical form of the state diagram and the table form provide : complete view of the global interface design. Dialogue mapping pro-vides a structured method for reviewing interface in the same way that data flor diagrams permit an analysis



# ACCESS ACCESS



#### BENEFICIAL DID.

financial nervices company in a staterized growth needs a state-of-the-orrized growth needs a state-of-the-ortyle Paerdiskid Cappontation turned to staffner Software and as three-level arguestos. Seving ceeds, business, provide, Paerdiskid will utilize California MoNGN, Russift Canaeston Apphlorized growth of the control of the control of the control of the providence of the control of the control of the control of the providence of the control of the control of the control of the providence of the control of the control of the con



MONROE DID.

The ability to leverage production
when yet Monroe Auen Equipment
when yet Monroe Auen Equipment
UN-ST, Monroe Auen Equipment
UN-ST, Monroe Auen Equipment
UN-ST, Monroe Auen Equipment
UN-ST, Monroe Auen Equipment
System. The world leading manufacture of anomorbies the custod
and information Center Management
System. The world leading manufacture of anomorbies the custod
and control and the state of anomorbies and strengther
for equipment California
The depictors under the received production
The Virial meeting these objectives.
California techniquely an approximation
The Virial meeting these objectives.

ning of its manufacturing operations manpower, machines and materials — while it helps generate a production schedule that more closely corresponds to its customers' requirements. The Cullinet solution is definitely



#### COSMO OIL DID.

Three oil companies morged to or Commo Oil – Jean's third largest potential protection protection and the second period protection protection and the second period period

persoleum import to sales and a ing. The system quickly improve tribution and inventory manage and reduced system development times. Cullinet has allowed Cosmeet the challenges of their bus a fraction of the time and at a firof the cost of competitive system.

# SUCCESS. CULLINET.



#### PIC 'N PAY DID.

The target neith-neited those chain in the more than 30 stores a year—a mar from the more than 30 stores a year—a mar from the requires more prestry brancy indomental transparency and the stores of the stores of

ate upliso ororetroetr



#### PILLSBURY DID.



#### ACCESS CULLINET.

Access Collines and you access a single redware technology – a proven three-level integration of database management, fourth generation business applications and decision three-level integration of the wave solutions will pay your composite colliness applications specialisms will colliness applications specialisms will colliness applications specialisms will generate quickly. For the competitive oil you'll need to succeed into the ON and beyond, call Cullmet et (800) 329-7700. Or white to Cullmet Schware, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, John 2009-2709. How succeed,



for the 90s and beyond.

of what happens to the data in a system. When state diagrams are used at walk-throughs, they also provide a framework for a detailed transferred of the local interfers.

examination of the local interface features of each state.

Coldon guidelines for interface design A careful study of state diagram

A careful study of state diagrams yields some design guidelines that can be applied during review: • Each state should utilize an obviously different dignlay.

viously different display.

• System-induced transitions should be minimized in favor of user-induced transitions. Do not let the same action cause the system to take the user to different states as a re-

Do not take users to the same

final state via different processes.

without making sure that they understand what has happened and what the consequences will be. • When users do something that

will set internal variables and thus affect the outcome of future transitions, inform them.

• Provide a status display of internal variable settings. Users should be

a Provide a status display of internal variable settings. Users should be able to ask what the consequences of the settings are and should be able to change the settings.

As we have seen, getting serious about software unability benefits we exyone. The organization achieves substantial savings in support and productivity for a very modest outlay. The system builders get both the opportunity to explore new areas and the satisfaction of knowing that there are desiration for the savience.

Companies fund interface projects

-

as their computing resources, as their computing resources, a companies lawest heavily in choose design, even in the point stablishing reparate units to must be interpretable between the technology.

A tuchnology .
Life and Danuelty Co, of .
Journal, is one such compeland farmed a People/Tech-

ed that possettally every Artiss or player would have adone to the

igner would have adons to the squater system by 1900. Fred Schott, a constitute in Ast is People /Technology given, he a group's feur fotal points as the

seeks issues and what School calls her neil-to-ton' Inter face. "We greder eat in say 'easy to ne' became it implies a not of rount common demonstator," he nys. "Not all jobs are easy. Norel to use "mean the tool is so well magazindo with the actual job

ice the tool at all."
The People/Technology group
tributes literature and provide

estributes literature and provide computer-based and seminar train ag. Group members also provide sudheck to project teams on later age almosts libs arrors denits

is April, Schott helped initial hillity laboratory to set up an legiple and the provide a famt in new applications. Some proje me new include this multiflity ing stop in their development. is. Although the lab is now go prother department, Schott as ir group helped keep this issue group helped keep this issue.

tre."
Eathy Springer is the human for analyst for information manual systems at the Hartford measure Grown, also of Hartford

io system devalope: Letters for Imperi

Springer's mandate includes i oving users' job satisfaction, setting productivity and impro g the bottom line — but not no

According to the Bargatze, direcnor of the communications, procetures and human factors division, Where we see cost benefits of creen design snealysis is in shorter raining and in user estisfaction, time, we can decrease the number of written procedures needed to

optinger reports Lina some or most successful projects were oneon-one offerts between herself as commons from a project team. But, she says, "It's not really the way to make converts," since only one person at a time learns the new teach riques. Bergistne says the gold fornest, pear is to educate a broader sudience.

Lorraine Borman, who chairs the populal interest group on computer, suman interfaces (SIG CRI) for the kanociation for Computing Machin error is growing, SIG CRI somership is up to 2,800, and this rear's conference saw 1,800 attempts so from academia, banking, insur-

Each year, one quarter of the attendess ceme from just four or five companies — major software vendors. Borman says, "It took a long time before companies learne this leason. It's appropriate for the message to come from the vendors."

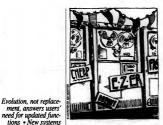
Piere is a Computerworld no



#### In Depth

## When 'new' is not 'improved'

Maintain, renovate or augment your systems rather than risk starting over from scratch



By HOWARD MILLER

ach month, much literature is published advocating one system de-velopment methodology or another for installing a major new system. The key word here is "new." After 20 ears, systems professionals are still in-talling new systems. However, a large po centage of these new systems are only a redesign or reinstallation of an existing uter-based system.

Companies are discovering that many of their present systems are obsolete and fre-quently assume there is no alternative to replacement. If the demand for replace-ment systems were to disappear, a large percentage of the much-taunted multiple year backlog of new systems would go away. One comprehensive method that car significantly reduce the need for replacing systems is outlined here.

The phenomenon of redesigning and reinstalling systems is based on some very common misconceptions about new system

Misconception #1. The criterion for de-termining the requirements for a new sys-tem should be "the best possible system." In fact, every system that is installed is the result of a long series of compromises between cost and performance. These con promises reflect the values of the system

romass reflect the values of the system isers and result in a system that is "good mough," not "the best possible." Misconception #2. "Good enough" is de-

termined by careful, rational choics — that is, by careful thought and evaluation rather than by what the requester has

ed to accept or expect What actually happens is that widely shared beliefs, even when mistaken, do more to shape the design of a system than does rational choice. At times, what is good igh is actually even better than what is physically required to achieve the goals of the system.

Misconception #3. Most new systems are uccessful and should be. In reality, the failure rate for a new

system, in whole or in part, is high. To be ssful, a new system must d substantial advantages. It must be less exnsive to operate, require less clerical effort or provide more accurate results. It is difficult for a new system to achieve these kinds of results.

sception #4. A radically new sys tem is more desirable than advances and extensions of existing systems

Despite all the good press on new systems, most monies go into extensions of existing systems. Extensions of existing systems require far less risk, give promis of more timely results and are more cost-

effective; they are "good enough Misconception #5. The success of new stems rarely depends on the acceptance

Developing a new system with dramatic new attributes does little or no good if the proposed users are not receptive, if the means to implement the new system is not available or if the users do not understand the system.

System evolution and revoluti

The concepts of evolution and revolution are fundamental to the understanding of a system life cycle. The term evolution describes the prolonged period of growth in a system in which there are no major upheavals in the operation of the system such as maintenance, enhancement and so on. The term revolution describes the peri-ods of turmoil in the life of a system, like the merging of companies or changing tware vendors or operating system

By its very nature, evolution creates its own revolution. At some point in the life cycle of a system, factors external to the system will affect the system in a manner that the evolutionary factors cannot ac nodate, producing revolution. The periods of evolution are governed by four rules that determine the speed and direction of the system evolution:

. The first rule is that a system is not static: It is always evolving, changing; nesystems or subsystems are emerging while

About the author Miller is former vice-pre nt of inform the Ponderosa Corp. restau chain in Dayton, Ohio. Befo at, he directed the nat

only add to mounting

replacing your system

application backlogs

· Alternatives to

Every system installed is a resu

Successful evolution



## Cash in on CAD/CAM at COMDEX/Fall.



This year, COMDEX/Fall features CAD/CAM to help CAD/CAM vendors and resellers turn this dynamic technology into a powerful profit tool

For CAD/CAM vendors, CAD/CAM at COMDEX draws the tens of thousands of resellers you need to reach a global market. And for resellers, COMDEX connects you to the companies with the hardware, software, peripherals and service opportunities that can help you wring cash from CAD/CAM.

A special one-day CAD/CAM seminar on November 13 shows resellers how to wield the power of CAD/CAM to build new profit opportunities. Explore the technology, who uses it, how to sell

it, and what it can return to you in this exclusive session.

Put CAD/CAM to work for you November 10-14, 1986, And set aside November 13 for the special CAD/CAM seminar. For more details. send in the coupon now!

I were to cash in on CAD/CAM O Send me complete registration inform D1 plan to strend the CAD/CAN sent

COMDEX/Fall '86

ber 10-14, 1986, Las Vegas, Nevada

#### In Death/Alternatives to Replacing Your System

existence and propagation of variation in a system to satisfy the specific needs of users. No two systems are ever installed in exactly the same

This is especially evident with the install tion of software packages. Almost every company exercises certain tailoring options during the installation of purchased software. This is one of the driving forces that necessary the solid process of the solid proces

The second step is improvement through selection. Of the thousands of variations in the application of variations in the application of any system, certain variations demonstrate themselves as having more value than others — for example, the flexible architecture in purchased software mentioned above. These are the characteristics that have the greatest chance of surviving. The characteristics are selected and are available to be carried for-

ward as the system evolves. As both the gae and size of a system increases, a phenomenon of a system increases, a phenomenon of the contract of the system o

ble; it cannot be assumed that systes growth is linear. During the last 30 years, the introduction of new techmoderacy has significantly affected the from numerous case histories, evidence is found of substantial turbulence spaced between smooth period of evolution. These turbulent times are periods of revolution, they prep sent a serious upheaval, elimination or replacement of a system.

# The traditional system cycle For any one of a multitude of

For any one of a multitude of reasons, a system may experience a turbulent period — a system crisis. In this crisis, the user organization does the following:

- Outgrows its present system.
   Identifies an opportunity for cost reduction.
- cost reduction.

   Requires faster, more accurate detailed information.
- Experiences a change in technology.
   Determines the system is no longer efficient.
   Discovers that the product is not
- supported by a software prosessory supported by a software supplier. Software supplier is the software supplier of the software supplier is designed. The task is tackled with the optimistic outlook that the existing system's lifts can be overcome. The designers feel they are developing a lasting, durable product that will withstand the test of time—a finished product. Thus, this process is defined as the finished-prod-cess is defined as the finished-prod-

uct system.
Since there is no such thing as a utopian system, the conceptual finished-product system often takes

up multiple man-years, ends up late or understated, is implemented in an atmosphere of trauma and goes through multiple specification items

and goes
through multiple specification iterations while
causing turnover of users
and MIS development
personnel.
The most

The most common pitfall, however, is to assume that there is no alternative to replacing

the system.
Replacing a system is rarely the solution for solution for satisfying a

system crisis. This is shown by taking a close look at the phases of the finished-product system development scenario (see chart above): • A requirement definition phase, in which the requirements that the

In which the requirements that the system must meet are determined, documented in detail and approved.

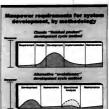
• A design phase, in which a physical solution to the requirements is determined. This phase usually proceeds from a general design to exact specifications for the construction of

each system component.

• A development phase, in which the system is constructed, tested and verified. Recognizing that this is the most labor-intensive phase, it can be eliminated or greatly diminished through the use of purchased soft-

ware or turnkey systems.

• An implementation phase, in which the transition is made from



arms or comparative process assume management and other plasses in the file cycle of a system, companies causer money by reassessing their systems in an operational analysis and simply renovating or augmenting them rather than replacing them. Operational enalysis consumes only 20% the management of deviations.

the current mode of operation, manual or automated, to the new systems.

• A maintenance phase, in which the system is continually enhanced and revised to meet the ever-changing needs of users. This phase is always assumed to end, after overen hancement and many changes, with a catastrophic fasiure of the system after many changes followed by its

replacement.

In broad terms, the finished-product system is defined as a fixed product developed to fixed specifications
with a fixed life cycle. It assumes
that the company evolves during the
maintenance phase and that the system changes to reflect this evolution.
Eventually, the fixed specifica-

Eventually, the fixed specifications of the system are subverted sufficiently to make the system ineffective. The problem is not that the specifications of the system evolve,



O'fee ob

NOW YOU CAN SELL YOUR

COMPUTER

PRODUCTS



st that the arc out sufficient flexity to permit evol roduct system assumes chitecture; as the com-ves, the only solution to the evo on is revo

# ent with a new avstem.

Replacement is rarely the only or the best alternative. Evolu-tionary alternatives include the following: • Maintenance: changing the Maintenance: changing the stem to meet legal, organiza-onal or strategic changes in the prection of a legal.

Renovation

 Benovation: changing the base system to add the new fun-tions of the system while cor-recting technical deficiencies. recting technical deficiencies.

• Augmentation: changing the system to add new functions or to correct existing functions by building new features on top of, or around, the system.

Revolutionary alternatives are an follows:

cement: elimination of a system and replacement with a purchased package solution or a fin-ished-product solution.

· Elimination: discontinuation or gradual phasing-out of a system when it loses its business value. when it loses its business value.
During the evolutionary stage, no
one ever thinks of replacing the system. During the revolutionary stage,
most companies' knee-jerk reaction
is to replace the system, when in fact
they could renovate or sugment. A
classic eximple is the Ohio-based

# enting an operational analysis

This evolutionary perspective can be achieved by evaluating the system's operation, a process hereafter described as an operational analysis. An operational analysis identifies and defines the functions performed

by a system in an operational environment. Its objectives are as folthe objectives of the major functions involved in processing information.

· Identification of areas that need to be improved, that require una essary effort or that result in the loss of data integrity.

• Formulation of remedial acti-

Identification of mandatory changes, which

Exerting a

small, incrementa effort in time and

monies allows the system's evolution to be altered to correlate with the direction

of the company.

are necessary to resolve data security or data integrity pro

 Calculation of financial or other derived remedia

in to the qui

ved from the medial action ms, the operational ts in qualitative bene-

nanwhedge of the system's func-tions is disseminated to a larger audience and therefore increases the level of awareness for the function of the system. Over time and because of staff turnover, much of the knowl-rets is lost denote documents. edge is lost d Conduction yais improve

vity of the overall system.

Last, by working together
tude of the involved perse
sproves, and they find it e
ork together in the future.

The Ohio-bused food servi

ark toge...
The Ohio-based so...
any performed an operatisis on 13 of its major syst
sis showed both qualimedits,

that he presented a summar; the results to the company's board of directors.

board or surressmen.

The qualitative benefits were twofold. First, while evaluating the systems, the end-user depart ments became aware of existing but unused facilities. These unused facilities made the system more effective and the departments more productive. Second, a security and integrisome minor security and integri-ty problems were identified and resolved. However, the company was left confident that its inter-

nal controls were sound.
The quantitative results were even more substantial. For an investment of \$90,000, the company was able to realize an annual saving of \$250,000. Conversely, replacement would have cost well in excess of \$3 million.

The payoff

When considering the qualita tive and quantitative factors, it is evident that an operational analysis will positively affect the entire company rather than just an individual department, action or area, since it measures the overall effectiveness of a system Furthermore, by implementing all

the changes that positively affect control and those that give the high-est financial return, the greatest impact can be achieved with a mini-mum of expense. Typically, 80% of the return can be achieved with only

the return can be achieved with only 20% of the effort. By periodically repeating the op-erational analysis process, a sys-tem's perspective can be changed to an evolutionary one — a dynamic

an evolutionary one — a dynamic view that evolves as the strategies of the company evolve. The result is a modification of the development cycle, (see chart page 73) extending the life of the system beyond the perceived life

Exerting a all increm

tal expendit monies - ap 20% of the de nse costs — ows the sys

to be altered to correlate with direction of the company, in-ad of replacement, the life of the tem can be extended through se system can be en

The evaThe evaThe

a company.

Purthermore, the operational
analysis process not only provide
analysis process not only provide
the opportunity to extend the life of
a system but also provides immediate qualitative returns in the form of
better utilization and understanding
of the systems, along with quantitative returns when the system
changes are carried through to their
changes are carried through to their

food service company that spent \$750,000 to replace a major financial system, only to realize that the new system was very similar to the old one. The old system could have been enhanced and augmented in less time and at considerably less cost.

## The first step to altering the re-

placement perspective is to define the system change process as an ev-

# THE CAMBEX 3090 ALTERNATIVE

Preserving corporate resources - it just makes good to ness sense. That is why many mainframe users are taining the 308X system and upgrading main memory stead of changing to a 3090. ers are r

A few good reasons to upgrade with Cambex mer PRICE. RELIABILITY. DELIVERY.

Meking your 308X perform at his top capacity is now easier than ever before. Our STDR/8000 Universal additionating the second of the second to the second to

As the only independent manufacturer of add-in memory for the 308X series, for 16 years Cambex (formerly Cambridge Memories) has added memory to every model of large-scale IBM computers.

Cambex Corporation 360 Second Avenue Waltham, MA 02154

(US) 800-325-5565 (MA) 617-890-5000 (TLX) 92-3336

CONTROL - A GOOD PLACE TO PUT YOUR INFORMATION

# A BLAN. TEMENT NO OTHER SO T WARE COMPANY CAN MAKE.

There's something about buying business software that brings out all of man's basic insecurities. This is true whether your company is large or small. Whether you're buying a financial or human resources package, a manufacturing sys-tem or an applications development tool. In particular, the insecurities come out all

over the place when you're buying all of the above.
A total family of software from a single vendor.

That's when you really begin wondering if the twentoday you're investing in will send the test not fitted. Or if the software company itself will be around when you pick up the phone and request service some cold night in 1991. For all of those insecurities, McCormack &

Dodge has a blanket statement no other software

varry can make: 1991 is only a few years away, but the stability

of McCormack & Dodge goes back nearly one hundred and fifty years. Because we're part of Dun & Bradstreet, a bastion of financial strength since 1841.

This gives us resources to hire talent to keep our technology ahead of its time. Resources to fund the most effective worldwide support effort in the software industry.

Call McCormack & Dodge, Sleep well.

M\*Cormack & Dodge Tongany of

sack & Drobe Corporation, 1225 Worener Read, Nanck, MADENO, 1-800-941-0125

# Cleans desks and does windows with one keystroke.



Reduce functions typed from the keyboard to just one keystroke.

Introducing the new C078 Combined Function Terminal. A new, innovative terminal for improving

operations in Credit Collections, Purchasing, Customer Service, and many other areas.

Now a 3270 plug compatible terminal that combines telephony, user functions, and interactive data all in one. With programmable soft keys you clear the desk of calendar, calculator,

notes, and telephone.

The new Telex C078 Combined Function
Terminal. To put your finger on this new
productivity tool, call 1-800-331-2623, Ext. 3284

in Oklahoma call 918-628-3284).



The First to Put 3270 Compatibility and Productivity on Speaking Terms.

TELEX

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

# MANAGEMENT

## Users tune in IBM network

By Joan S. Bozman CHICAGO — Many IBM customers are finding they can attend the compa-

By Jasen S. Lissuans and T. Li

Barman is a Computerworld con-tributor based in Chicago.

# Multivendor link speeds data delivery at Fairchild

By Minamary Buba Magdonia PUVALLUP, Wash. — Getting comput-ers from different vendors to talk to each other is rarely casy. As Terry Buffman will attest, moving financial data from an IBM mainframe onto a Digital Equipment. Corp. manufacturing system was no excep-

During the past year, mut-man, a systems engineer with Fairehild Semiconductor Corp., faced the task of developing an easier way to move the finan-

easier way to move the linan-cial information to his divi-sion's factory floor. An opera-tor had been copying the financial data onto a backup tape each night and hand-carry-ing it to the manufacturing de-partment for use the next day. Pairchild's Memory and Bigh Scand Lord: Division makes into

reaction e memory and right end Logic Division makes integrated cir-ts on silicon wafers. A wafer's worth reases as it advances through the man-acturing process. The manufacturing

and files daily output reports.
"The tapes were inefficient and totally
unsatisfactory," Huffman says. "The information was late or out of date once you transferred it over to the other system. It was not real-time, and it was operator-in-

"Some people had two termi-nals at their desk," he adds.
"Ensentially, there would have to be some very efficient and transparent way of communi-cating between the two differ-ent works."

See LIMK page 85

Time/92 Book Review/90 INSTANT

Calendar: Select-

ed conferences,

exhibitions, sem nars/80

Managers on the Move/84

Turnsmend

ANALYSIS "You're not going

to cost-justify strategic (inform tion systems) initiatives. I believe if we run corporations on return on drive them into



# Micros aid in lay-off management after Wells Fargo merger

#### Systems put together severance packages

SAN FRANCISCO — A large ba SAN PEANCISCO — A large bank that last June svallowed a chief com-petitor recently integrated several to the competitor recently integrated several possible to address the control of the translation the institution found in-tegrated to the control of the con-tional mainframe technology. NA. which recently acquired Crucker Na-tional Bank, see no reason why, in theory, mainframe development tools would have been insertification tools would have been insertification and the states of the control of the control of the states of the control of the control of the con-trol of the control of the con-trol of the control of the control of the con-trol of the control of the cont

putting matters that it could play only a supporting role in the system's implementation, according to DSS project manager Stephanie McAuliffe.

Moreover, with a mainfrane and a typical large systems data base package, the bank would probably have meeded a year to complete the development effort, which required a two-noish turnarment time, according to

side professionals. In the end, the bank awarded its systems contract to Amstutr's locally headquarted firm, Amstutz, Lynch & Associates, lite., which chose Ashton-Tate'e Dease III Plus as its main develop-

its only realistic hope of finishing the development project on time. Subsequent events ultimately vindexade Ametatrie Judgment. Starting from scratch and working under sever desafiline pressures, his staff developed the DSS and made it operational within 60 days — to the surprise and delight of his clients. This project was the first time in my ememory that a system has been commence that a system has been com-

without a delay," McAuliffe Built around a local network of six

Built around a local network of six IBM Personal Computer ATe, the sys-tem was designed to do two main jobs. One is to produce letters of noti-fication for the hundreds of Crocker and Wells employees who have al-ready lost their jobs as a result of the tady lost their jobs as a result of the tady lost their jobs as a result of the tady lost their jobs as a result of the tady lost their jobs as a result of the tady lost their jobs as a result of the tady lost their jobs as a result of the tady lost their who face a similar fate. During the two months between the time the acquisition won federal

are time the acquisition won federal approval and the time it took effect on June 2, Wells earmarked some 1,600 redundant jobs for elimination. All the employees who were affected by the bank'e decision had to be for-

# **EVERY DEPARTMENT RUNS**



## Introducing the New MICROLINE 190 Plus and 290 Series.

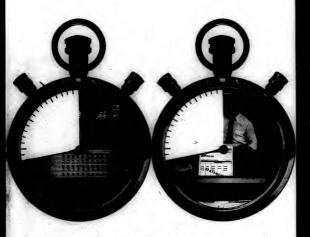
These new printers are so fast they work in OKIDATA Minutes. Shorter, faster, more effi-cient minutes. The same work that took 60 seconds to produce with other popular printers, now takes as little as 43 seconds. With the MICROLINE 190 Plus Series they'll

print urgent memos and reports at 200 cps. Important letters at 40 cps. More quietly than other printers. And for those requiring even

higher performance, the new MICROLINE 290 family offers Utility speeds of up to 400 cps, Near Letter Quality at 100 cps — and does it all with graphics and text in 14 different colors. Impressivel Y to bet Batt we know you need a printer with more than that.

Better paper handling, for example. You can feed these new printers aimset any type of paper made. From the bottom, top or read.

# FASTER ON OKIDATA TIME.



## They'll like the speed. You'll like the reliability

And, they're completely compatible with the

IBM PC.

But, best of all, the new 190's Plus and 290's are OKIDATA printers. With all the durability and wishelfity that OKIDATA's farmers for

are OKIDATA printers. With all the durability and reliability that OKIDATA's famous for. Put your company on OKIDATA time. Start every department printing what once took 60 seconds, in an OKIDATA Minute. To find out more about the new 190's Plus and 290's, call your OKIDATA dealer. Or call us at 1-800-OKIDATA.

OKIDATA\*
an OKI AMERICA COmpany

We put business on paper

Registered Trademarker (MEDALTA and MECHOLIDE) pugitarred U.S. trademark) Clic America, Inc. (MEDALTA, Margan Alpania, Clic America, Inc. (ME, International Research America Col)



#### SEPTEMBER 21-27

sk EDP Audit Conference. A Sept. 21-24 — Contact: Bur Institute, 60 Gou

nzectronic Computing Health fested. Palm Beach, Pla., Sept. 21— Contact: St. Luke's Samaritan aith Care, Inc., 3000 W. Mostana e., Milwaukee, Wis. 53215. National Betail Heredants Asso-tion's 20th. 4—

Notional Social Secretions Associated Social Secretions of the Secretion Sec

Manufacturing Engineers, nx 930, One SME Drive, Dearb ich. 48121.

on 100, the SME Drive, Deserbors, ick-4021. 30, Coppensate Mirro-suprise Reposition and Fachanical sometimens. Do. Amples, Spet. 28 do. Contact Corpous, F.O. Box 3727, and Monte, Cod. 100 Co. 100

tion Department, 300 First Av Neodham, Mass. 02194. Association for Women in Co-puting's Fifth Annual Conferen-St. Louis, Sept. 26-28 — Conta AWC Conference '86, 407 Hillmo Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

# SEPT. 28-OCT. 4

1886 Society for Information Management Annual Conference. Management Annual Conference. Doct 2— Control Conference. On the Conference of the Conference of

Fox: Suite 415, 850 Bypton R., Cactack Personal Publishing Show, Po. Sec 200, Bases, III. 601.61.
Products Wil. Dalles, Spd. 30 to Co. 1.— Outsack Prasary Computing, Inc., 811 (LSJ Preway, Dalles, Personal Publish, Person

75201.

Pifth Annual County Payments Cook, Oct. 1-2 — County Payments County Payments County Payments Ave., Upper Conhurst Ave., Upper al Corp to Confe reace. New inc., 96 Gor-Montclair, N.J.

nancial Networks W ago, Oct. 1-2 — Contac entact: Amer on, 1120 Co

20036.
CD-Interact '86. Chicago, Oct. 1-4
Contact Microtrends, Inc., Suite 730, 650 Woodfield Drive, Schaumburg, Ill. 60173.
First National Dealtop Publishing Trade Show. Chicago, Oct. 2-3

Oct. 6-8 — Contact: Telestr 1355 Beverly Road, McLer

w York, O A C-

Security '88. New York, Oct. 7-9 — Contact: Bodin Schmidt, Calherer Ex-position Group; Calherer Schmidt, No. 3 Independence Way, Princeton, N. 2, 0564.
Antenanties, Southfield, Mich., Oct. 7-10 — Contact: Schwarz Caster, 17-10 — Contact: 17-10

toold Group's Conference on op Communications. San aco, Oct. 9-11 — Contact: The id Group, Suite 132, 20695 m Avenue, Torrance, Calif.



#### OCTOBER 12-18

Computer-Aided Manufacturing-international's 18th Annual Meeting and Technical Conference. San Antonio, Oct. 14-15 — Contact: Com-puter-Aided Manufacturing-interna-tional, Inc., Suite 1107, 611 Ryan Pia-za Drive, Arlington, Texas 76011. National and Federal Office Automation Conferences. Washing-ton, D.C., Oct. 14-17 — Contact: NOAC, P.D. Dos N, Wayland, Mans.

#### OCTOBER 19-25

n. Oct. 19-22 Contact: Wang Labors Stop 1935, One Indu ell, Mass. 01851.

Third-Party and Self Maintenance Conferences. New York, Oct. 20:21 — Contact Provid & Sulfiver. 20:21 — Contact Provid & Sulfiver. 20:21 — Contact National Expensions Co., No. 10:22 — Contact National Expensions Co., No. 10:22 — Contact National Expensions Co., 20:22 — Contact National Expensions Co., 20:22 — Contact International Information 19th Contact National Contact Natio

y Control Society, Inc. 18th As-al International Conference and Amical Exkillet. St. Louis, Oct. 20-Contact. APICS, 500 W. Annan-e Bond, Palis Church, Va. 22046. Bectronic Linkage of Interna-nal Marketa. New York, Oct. 21— tact. Waters Information - Ses, Inc., P.O. Sov. 2248, Bingham-es, Inc., P.O. Sov. 2248, Bingham-

N.Y. 13902

Software Configuration Manage-est and Software Quality Assur-ce. Santa Maria, Calif., Oct. 22-24 te, P.O. B

ath Am ne Co

ner St., Sta nford, Conn Seventh Annual Computer Law titute. New York, Oct. 23-24 — stact: Law & Business, 855 Valley ad, Clifton, N.J. 07013.

#### OCT. 26-NOV. 1

Digital Document Automation The Emerging User, Reston, Va. Oc.

Contact: Institute for communication, 375 Com-n Ave., Boston, Mass. Graphic Comm nweekh 02115

International Data Corp.'s MIS
Executive Conference. Palm
Springs, Calif., Oct. 25-29 — Contact:
IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass.

10701.
First World Congress on Medical Informaties. Weshington, D.C., Oct. 25-50 — Consact George Washington University Medical Education, 2200 KS. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.
Annual Teleconferenting University Medical Education, 2300 KS. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.
Annual Teleconferenting University Conference on Conference Conference, Annual Teleconferenting University Conference Conference on Conference Conf

Data Processing for 210%, San Data Processing Hanagement As-eric Control of the Control of the

N.J. 08544.

Computer Dealers and Leosors
Association Azamal Meeting, Colorado Springs, Oct. 30 to Nov. 1 —
Contact: CDIA, 1212 Potomac St.
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

#### NOVEMBER 2-8

ADAPSO 65th Management Co

ADAPSO 65th Management Con-ference, Procuri, Nov. 2-5 — Con-terior, Nov. 2-5 — Con-terior, Nov. 2-5 — Con-terior, Nov. 2-5 — Contact: This S., Artington, Va. 22209. Fall Joint Computer Conference 6th Dallan, Nov. 2-6 — Contact: FJCC '96, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Automated Manufacturing Exhibits and Conference, Creen'ulle, 1945 — Conference, Conceptible, S.C. 2006. Sci.6, Green'ulle, S.C. 2006.

5616, Greenville, S.C. 29606.
Electrosic Imaging '96. Boston, Nov. 3-6.— Centact: MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 62215.
Long Eangle Information Systems Planning, Winshington, D.C., Nov. 3-6.— Contact: American Management Association, 136 W. 50th St., New York, N. 1200 Standards Tarband.

Advancing Stand rds Techn ogy for Distributed Information and Telecommunications Systems. Boston, Nov. 3-7 — Contact: Omnim, Inc., Suite 304, 501 Church St. N.E., Vienna, Va. 22180.

N.E., Vienna, Va. 22180.
North American Telecommunications Association Convention & Exhibition Showcase. St. Louis, Nov. 67 — Contact: NATA, Suite 550, 2000
MS t. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
Scientific Computing & Automation Conference and Exposition. Anlantic City, Nov. 5-7 — Contact: Ex-

pocon Management Associates, Inc. 3695 Post Road, Southport, Conn Inc.,

Second Annual Conference on Optical Storage for Small Systems. Los Angeles, Nov. 5-7 — Contact: Technology Opportunity Conference, 256 Laguna Honda Blvd., San Fran-cisco, Calif. 94116.



# In Retirement Memories Aboun



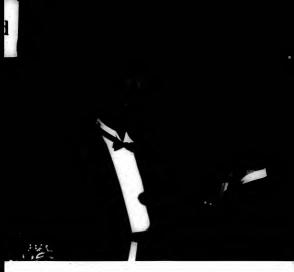
# **Retire Your PC**

The PC-to-host coax connection. She was a good piece of equipment working with coax cable and cluster controllers, but time just passed her by. End users started needing more than simple host access. They also needed their PCs to share resources around the office. That's when local area networks carife along to fill the need.

LANs are dramatically increasing office productivity through efficient information management. And Gateways are exploiting LAN versatility by providing cost-effective host communication for PCs and other network devices. Now for thousands of dollars less, LANs and Gateways provide PC-to-PC and PC-to-host communications all without a cluster controller.

INS Gateway PC Adapters are engineered around proven INS SNA 227 cluster controller emulation. A single INS Gateway PC Adapter in an IBM NETBIOS compatible LAN, including Token Ring, will support up to 32 logical unit sessions. The LAN allows each PC on the network to share disks, printers and other resources while the Gateway allows performance of any host-supported function and maintains host access.

INS planned on PCs becoming a major component in the development of information



# **Coax Connection**

systems. We designed our Gateways to be the logical choice in providing the vital link between LANs and mainframes. We also planned on much more—flexibility, simplicity and reliability. We provide free, responsive user assistance and guarantee every INS Gateway PC Adapter (hardware and software) for five years.

Now the vast resources of mainframes and local area networks are available at your fingertips with INS Gateway PC Adapters.

Call now for more information about putting new life in your MIS/DP efforts with INS Gateway PC Adapters. Our toll free number is (800) SNA-3270, in Alabama (205) 633-3270. Or write Integrated Network Systems, P.O. Box 91395, Mobile, AL 36691, Telex: 701238.



"THE NETWORK PEOPLE"

An ICOT Company





1975 in the general legal ser-vices division of the office of the chief coursel and was named branch chief in 1980.

Thomas N. Pyke Jr. has been appointed assistant ad-



# Would your PC software

The IBM Personal



## Link speeds data delivery

The division of Pairchild, subsidiary of the New ork- and Paris-based hlumberger, Ltd., opted to irchase the software after mpleting the beta test.
"In the long run, it m
rrybody's job easier. T

more timely," says Huffman, who declines to comment on other solutions that were considered. "Because it's considered. "Because it's automated, we no longer have to divert our operators' attention to trading tapes," he adds. "They can spend time on more productive is-

Huffman cannot give spe-cific figures on savings but says the software cuts down labor overhead. "The money

sult of improved perfor-mance of the employee," he

VIDA users cannot write up to the IBM data base, so fi-nancial information remains secure, Huffman claims. Only

End users, programmers and technical staff find the product transparent, accord-ing to Huffman. "As far as d users go, they don't

They just know the report is coming out," he says. Programmers need to know only one line of code to invoke the VIDA data base, and the IBM system staff re-quired no additional train-

"I'm the only one who needs to know anything — forts to know anything — fortsubleshooting or fine-tuning or whatever else," Huffman says. "I certainly Huffman says. "I certainly don't want to train staff to

That would increase le

The division maint nancial and marketing infor-mation on an IRM 4381 Model 1 while controlling manufac-turing with VAX minicomputers — three VAX 8600s, three VAX-11/785s and a VAX-11/780 working in concert with six PDP-11s and

cert with six PDP-11s and several Microvaxes and Vax-station is and ils.
VIDA software requires a Systems Network Architec-ture (SNA) gateway and Cal-linet Software, inc.'s infor-mation Center Management, System Luckly, the Pair-child facility already had nid facility already had oth components in place, so luffman was able to install he networking software in ess than two days.

"We were able to get the

Because it's tomated, we n uper have to di

# flunk this simple test?

Try to build a document like this with most popular software programs and you'll be stuck cutting, pasting or studying computer languages. The IBM Personal Decision Series (PDS) makes

no such demends. PDS not only does a lot of jobs well, it combines all of them easily. It's a team of six powerful programs (or Editions), which unlike all-in-one packages, don't have to be bought all at once. You can get some of the programs or all of them,

depending on your needs.

DATA Edition is where you begin. It's a flexible database manager that organizes a lot of information, and takes it from a variety of sources. When you use the HOST ATTACHMENT Edition you can get valuable information from an inside source the central computer — with-out having to rekey it all. Add PLANS+ and you can answer "what ... if" questions with a financial model or

spreadsheet, which let you remember how you arrived at vour answers.

You can transform your numbers into different shapes, sizes and colors by using GRAPHS. Or customize your document by making layout and type style decisions with REPORTS+.

WORDS helps you get your point across with an easy-to-learn word pro-cessing program. (PDS even works with IBM Display Write.) Then you can com-bine all the work you've done into one

document with a few keystrokes. It's that simple. If you can't do it that simply, you're doing a lot of work by hand your software should know how to do by heart.

For more information on PDS-the software solution that puts it all together
—call an IBM marketing representative, or visit an Authorized IBM PC Dealer. For the

store nearest you, and a free brochure, call 800-447-4700. (In Alaska, 800-447-0890.)

IBM

Personal Computer Software

program working in the mat-ter of time it took to load it on the system," Buffman says, so the manufacturing staff could use the system immediately. "The data base administrator on the IBM system essentially had to create a folder for me, for testing. I was just like any other user on the system."

er on the system. Now manufacturing su-pervisors and managers ask for financial information from their VAX terminals. The networking software sends the request through the SNA gateway, where Cul-linet software translates the

message, retrieves requested data and sends it back through the gateway. When data base informa-tion arrives at the VAX system, the software auton cally converts it to a usab VAX format.

networking software deliv-ers timeliness that is critical to managing the division's operations. "We don't do all that many ad hoc queries, but we got it down to min-utes," he says.

THE IBM SIS



# The TeleVideo 955. g is believi

Sure, most \$600 termi nals can scrunch 132

nais can scrutch 132 columns onto a 14" screen. But you need a magnifying glass to read them. Not so with the TeleVideo 955. That's because we redesigned the proportion of our characters and put more space between them And then put them on a high contrast, super dark screen. The result is the most readable 132 column ASCII display available. But there's more to the

955 than meets the eye.
Take our tilt-and-swivel

positioning, for example. The screen rotates through a full 270° right and left, and from -5° to +15° up and down. (Which makes backs

WYS
Ambe
No
140
64
No
- 360

and necks feel a lot better.) Then we put all this in a machine with an incredibly small footprint, measuring just 9"x 12." The result is

a terminal that meets all the human factors standards recommended for adoption by the American National

Standards Institute.
For more information about the TeleVideo 955, call the nearest TeleVideo

regional office listed below, and we'll give you the name of your nearest distributor. The TeleVideo 955. It's

a real eve opener:



#### Users tune in IBM network

interest is to use changing voice in-flection as a substitute for the walk-ing and pointing done at traditional classroom blackboards.

classroom blackboards.
"You can't just be a talking head,"
says Chicago-based ISEN instructor
Don Bittner. "It takes more concentration, more energy on the part of
the instructor, to keep reaching out
to the students, as opposed to lecturint to them."

ing to them."
ISEN is targeted at IBM cus particularly programmers for inter-mediate and large systems. The cusners account for two-thirds of those in the classes; the remainder network to learn about new products to be briefed on systems-level ducts, such as the IBM 3090 and its MVS/XA software

Because it takes a considerable sount of time to orchestrate a na-onal class, sessions are scheduled onths in advance. Some classes run se or two days, while others stretch out to a week

To keep classes small, IBM pro-vides groups of rooms that hold eight students each.

students éach.
"You might have 150 to 200 people listening in on a given class," says Gerald B. Quald, semior instruction manager for IBM's Chicago broadcast center. "But each student would be in a classroom with no more than seven other people. That way, we can keep

ssions informal. the sessions informal."
The system was not intended as a teleconferencing system, Quaid says. But it can work that way if IBM wants, on the day before a product announcement, for example.

announcement, for example:
"For our customers, it does cut
down on travet," Quaid says. The
system also prevents delays and hazards caused by weather. It has let
customers in blizzard-bound Chicago
attend a New York class without
even driving to O'Hare International

Airport.

Don Brian, marketing manager for Uccet Corp.'s UCCS, had to fly from Dalias to Houston to attend a class, but nevertheless says the session on "Problem and Change Management Systemo" was productive.

"The entire class, which lasted

two and a half days, was very effi-

two and a half days, was very effi-ciently run, and a stopwatch on screen let us know exactly when we had to be back in our seast from a coffee break," Brian says. "Considering the obstacles the in-structor had to overcome — he couldn't see anyone's face in the class — he did a very professional Brian concludes.

job," Brian concludes. Students ask questions by press-ing buttons instead of raising their hands. Once recognized, they ask questions through microphones on their deaks. A care package of in-structional materials, nobbooks and pens is shipped to the remote sites to help students follow the instructor.

Because students are not visible to the instructor, they could discuss the material during polling breaks, Brian

"You couldn't do that in a regu oom, because it would be too uptive," he notes. His only com-nt is that the two-way voice com-ications were delayed 4 to 5 secto the signals

nds due to the signals being roadcast via the satellite. ISEN works by beaming encrypted gnals from the IBM facilities to a ingle transponder on a Hughes Air-raft Co. Galaxy II satellite launched

A series of NEC Corp. computers, A series of NEC Corp. computers, designed for this purpose, convert the television signals into con-pressed digital signals. That means that the video monitors update only new information on the video chan-nel, cutting down the bandwidth re-

nel, cutting down the bandwistn re-quired for the broadcast.

IBM turned to Hughes Communica-tions, Inc., a Bughes Aircraft subsid-iary, to provide the video solution in 1983. It was Bughes' decision to out-fit ISEN with Japanese systems, in-

luding the NEC computers, Sony monitors and JVC video equipment. A single system engineer operates the NEC system at each broadcast

site and assists instructors who run Other companies, many of them IBM customers, have expressed an in-terest in setting up their own version

of ISEN, only to be discouraged by price. "Some companies have looked to duplicate it," Quaid says, "but it's too expensive." IBM declined to specify the system's cost.

The topics most in dem rials on specific operating systems, cluding MVS, VM and DOS/VSE, as well as system facilities, such as the VTAM teleprocessing monitor, the IMS data base manager and the Distributed Office Support Systems of

struction on conversi operating system to a

IDM en tion time as part of a customer's pur-chase contract; other classes are free. The broadcasting centers are in The broadcasting centers are in New York, Chicago, Washington, D.C., Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dal-las, Houston and Minneapolis. Sites in Boston, Atlanta, St. Louis and Hartford, Conn., can only receive the

cuantes.

Scheduling national broadcasts is not easy, according to Quaid. "The Midwest and the East Coast work to-gether," he says. But sometimes, if the topic is important enough, those on the West Coast join in too, coming to classrooms slightly bleavy-eyed at 6:30 a.m. to catch a live broadcast from New York.

# Mark Your FREE Calendar For

## COMMUNICATION **NETWORKS '87**

February 9-12, 1987 Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C.

Fill out and return the coupon below to get your FREE CN '87 pocket calendar\* so you won't miss the 9th Annual Communication Networks

CN '87 promises to be the largest confere exposition ever, offering a telecommunications fo-rum where the most vital issues are discussed by users, carriers, vendors, and policymakers. Lest year, CN '86 was a proven success with over 300 exhibiting companies and 15,000 attendees.

Each day offers you useful, practical information
— effective ways to deal with the constant changes
in voice and data communications you'll face in

Monday, February 9th Offers a full day of it

of introductory and advanced ars that deal with the latest facts, concepts and changes in the teleco-industry that will affect your job.

Tuesday, February 10th-Thursday, February 12th You can choose from more than 75 conference sessions over three days all designed to give you a broad perspective on every aspect of modern to communications use, management and regu

The exhibits alone will be an education. On Tues-day through Thursday you can compare new products and services offered by some of the world's leading companies with over 1,000 booths

Be prepared for the telecommunications industry's new applications, technologies, and market challenges in 1987 - attend CN '87.

For your FREE calendar, fill out the coupon below and return it to: CN '87, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

☐ YES, send me my free 1987 pocket calendar and I want to learn more about the Communication Networks '\$7 Conference and Exposition.

Please send me suffermation on C Dalabbing. '□ Astending



Name	 
Title	
Company	
Address	 
City/State/Zip	

CWI works is produced by CW/Conference Management Group a divessor of CW Construmentation/fee\_public work World and Communication (275 Cochesian Rd., Box 1171; Framagham MA (1751-417)



# Where do you find the richest selection of productivity tools?

## Computer Corporation of America.

Most people in the business know Computer Corporation of America for our advanced DBMS that is designed for unsigne applications development. The Model 204, With more flexibility, capacity, and productivity than any other DBMS.

But today's CCA is more than a database management

system vendor. Much more

Because today's CCA offers software to help you handle data in every phase of your information system. Like our new DB Designer, the industry's most sophisticated

interactive support environment for specifying and experiment-ing with database structure and design. ing with database structure and oesign.

And for information systems development, there's Workshop, our robust fourth generation application development system. Or COA's new Accolade. The only COBOL program generator that allows an applications programmer to develop. generate, test, and run his applications on either the mainfram

or his PC. The information retrieval options at CCA are incredible. There's Imagine, the only on-line report generator that really lets the MIS Director manage his production resources under CICS. the MIS Director manage his production resources under CLR.— There's a text document retrieval system, a statistical analysis system, and now there's Picture 204, a system that lest you store and retrieve color pictures on your mainframe and retrieve color pictures on your mainframe and And finally, there is ProdNet. The most comprehensive net-working software on the market. It uses the mainframe as the

bub of the system to connect and control departmental PC LANs. 3270 terminals, word processors, and all kinds of peripherals. You can send parcels of electronic mail to virtually any kind of workstation or terminal connected to the mainframe.

And that's just the start.
Today's CCA offers a rich selection of productivity tools to

help you handle information through every stage of its life. Very productively. To learn more, send us the coupon for complete information

Please send me Mail to: Four Ca	the complete story on your ambridge Center, Cambrid	productivity tools ge, MA 02142.
Name		
Company		
Title	Telephone	
Address		
~	State	7-

## Micros aid in merger layoffs

However, most of the system's let-ter-writing activities still lie ahead. By the end of 1997, the number of ad-sitional takeover-related layoffs will total 3,400, all of which will also re-jurier official notifications, McAu-iffe said.

The DSS's other major job is to the Wells manage the package of instemployment support services of-red to each of the 5,000 workers he will eventually be displaced.

In particular, the system auto-size the process of assigning dis-issed employees to occupations unseling workshops, job placement red employees' personnel and efits files was extracted from the banks' data bases and was nor-ized, it was downloaded to a PC

winloaded to a PC AT that acts as the DSS's dedi-cated file server. "We were normaine...
had to make
sure, for exampie, that both
sets of data had
identical data deidens," Amforced to merge the data from the two banks be-

One of the DSS's major jobs is to help Wells manage the package of postemployment support services. data conversion burden was born by Crocker's and y have very

by Crocker's and Warden internal different opera-ling environment of the control of the control

server to the other five PC ATs through Novels, Inc., software and Scone Corp., hardware. All the local Scone Corp., hardware. All the local the-shelf components, Using the five PC AT-hased word-stations, the ISS's operation can now er and retrieve selected facts to in-corporate in the bank's formal dis-nished nodes. We can go sensiel history and, based on his length of service and job title, can calculate his severance pay. McAu-dition of the property of the calculate of the pro-teed of the property of the pro-teed of the property of the pro-teed of the proteed of the pro-teed of the pro-teed of the pro-teed of the proteed of the proteed of the pro-teed of the proteed of the proteed of the proteed of the pro-teed of the proteed of the proteed of the proteed of the pro-teed of the proteed of the proteed of the proteed of the pro-teed of the proteed of the

Operators also use their worksta-tions to book or change appointments for employees who call the DSS cen-ter to enroll in the bank's counseling and placement services. Amstutz lik-ened the system's scheduling capabil-ities to an airline reservation system.

### IF YOU NEED FOREIGN DISTRIBUTORS FOR YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS. WE CAN HELP. AND IT'S FREE

If your company wants to market computer products or services internationally, CW International Marketing Services can put you way ahead of the game. As a division of CW Communications/Inc., the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we know the computer market - and we can help you reach it -

worldwide. To successfully conduct an international marketing campaign, you need to identify the distributors in your target countries. That's where CW International your larget countries. That's where CW international Marketing Services can help. Our distributor data-base puts you in touch with hardware, software, and peripheral distributors in over 25 countries around

Normally, you would have to hire consultants, attempt to get in touch with major vendors, or contact the foreign press in order to get this kind of distributor information. But, by taking advantage of the free database services of CW international Marketing Services, you can research foreign distribution networks quickly, efficiently, and

To find out how your company can benefit from this distributor database, simply complete and return the coupon below, or call us today, juli-free, at 1-800-343-6474 (in Massachusetts 617-879-0700).



to lean spin about how your distributor distribute can
CV Introduced Maderica Services
375 Cockhante Road, Box 9171 Premiuden, MA 91791-9171
(617) 879-9700



## **BOOK REVIEWS**

SUPERVISING TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE By Martin Broadwell And Buth Sizemore House

Training is not a luxury but a "profit-making, money-awing part a "profit-making, money-awing part of the operation," according to the authors of Superveising Technical states of Superveising Superveising Superveision Superveision

nical and professional employees, which focuses on how managers should handle specific attuations. The authors take a case-study approach, stressing a conversational towards of the second stressing a conversational storage of the second stressing a conversational storage of the second stressing as the second storage of the second stressing and seco

proacnes for dealing with these are spelled out in step-by-step ctions. Emphasis is on the need pervisors to deal with employ-motions as well as their skills, ling to the authors. They argue

outline summaries that are sprinkled throughout the text and then collect-ed at the ends of chapters and in an

appendix. Broadwell is a former Bell System executive who conducts in-house research with the self-audio-visual training materials. House has conducted training sensions for ATAT, Golf Old Corp. and the U.S. Army and Nevy. Bardoover, 279 pages, \$24.85, ISBN 0-471-81765-6, Wiley Interactions, a distriction of John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ann, New York, NY, 10158.

# PUT YOUR SPECIFICATIONS TO WORK. INSTEAD OF ON THE SHELF.

Let PACBASE automate them for full life cycle system productivity.

Excess Thewarts are stated

#### PACBASE saves time and effort.

PACBASE stores your specifications for reuse in new projects, greatly enhancing development productivity. Systems are standerdized, reliable, consistent and easier to test and maintain.

All specifications are cross-referenced and keyword searchable, so impact studies can be nn in a fraction of the time. Suggest a change. Then analyze its impact on related programs, screens, reports, documentation and help screens within minute.

You'll never have to maintain a COBOL program again. Just modify the specifications, then let PACBASE regenerate the updated program, documentation and on-line help. Programs remain organized, efficient and documented, no matter the amount or frequency of maintenance.

And PACBASE increases the productivity of your entire project team, not just programmers.

"MS, DB2 are registered tradements of RM Corporation "DMS is a registered tradement of Cultimat Soliviers, Inc. For current opportunities at CRI, see our recombinated and in the Chandified specifies. Passi Hover, NY 10965

----------

I want to put my specifications to work:

☐ I have an immediate need

Please send more information

-

Tale

S---

City\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_Zp\_\_\_\_

Return to CGI Systems, Inc. at the above address.

. .



oce over a lot

write and talk about decision support systems tend to imply that all some-one has to do to ascend to informa-tion heaven is install one. Of course, the insplementors know that it is not that simple. It is much easier to put the burden of explana-tion (and implementation) on an MIS

thon (and imperiors).

DS is another one of those terms,

DS is another one of those terms,

like minicomputer, that means different things to different people. The
typical end user would be better
served if we referenced specific decision support tools: fourth-peneration
(query) languages, electronic spreadsheets, business graphics, linear procramming models, expert systems

Long, president of Long and Asso-ciates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information

Vayne J. Sadta has be rice-president of infor a for Murray Financia been appoint-formation sys-neial Corp. of tion and personal computing. Sadis was senior vice-president of informa-tion systems at Murray Savings Asso-ciation, a subsidiary of Murray Pi

mancial Corp. 8

Wayne Marsh has been appointed assistant vice-president of Management Information Systems at Nash-ville Gas Co. Re began with the company in 1989 in the credit office and became involved in computer operations in 1974. He most recently served as the director of MfS.

Authory G. Berenford has been named director of systems development for Grand Union Co. of Elemwood Park, N.J. In his new position, we will be responsible for all computure of the company of the compan

Eichard T. C. LeFave has been elected vice-president in the Systems. Analysis Department of Baybanks, Systems, Inc., the data processing subsidiary of Baybanks, Inc. of the Systems of Sys

#### **Highlight** your **DASD** problems to gain better online performance!

**DASDMON** highlights critical DASD I/O contention problem easily and comprehensively a your MVS or MVS/XA installs DASDMON identifies the prob vely at and also offers solutions via onli displays and reports. It provides all the relevant details of DASD performance from the system level to dataset and job level DASDMON makes it easy to improve DASD VO response time and gain better online

DASDMON features include: • ISPF realtime displays auto matically identify specific jobs and datasets that are causing

poor I/O performance. Rules-based problem analysis locates the bottlenecks (path, volume, etc.) and recommends

action for DASD tuning. A CACHE analysis component computes the "cache hit ratio" at the dataset level to optimize

the use of expensive cache controllers. · Control cards are aut generated to efficiently

reorganize volumes and Partitioned Datasets. Call us today at (800) 323-2600 for your FREE 30-day trial.

DUQUESTE SYSTEMS

Two Allegheny Cents Pittsburgh, PA 15212 (800) 323-2600

# **NEW PRODUCTS**

# the brakes on PC cursors

Revolution Software, Inc. of Randolph, N.J., has introduced Cruise Control, a ran-dom-access memory-resident program that reportedly eliminates cursor run-on prob-lems on IBM Personal Computers and com-

ttibles. Cruise Control has an antiskid braking Cruse Control has an artistical braking feature that sense the rais at which an application program can except Representation of the program of the control of the control

could work processors. The cursor speed in Allan Incident of a returner that allows the same it repeat any key without having the user in repeat any key without having the same in the sa

# Software puts Voice processing system out

Dictaphone desktop mixes dictation, messaging on PC

A wore processing gystem the inference of the processing system was proposed to the processing and computer, text and votce messaging and computer instifference has recessly been released to the processing the proces

5696, and the tottware after component priced separately.

The telephone is said to allow users to electronically file, access and speed-dial up to 100 names and selephone numbers from a personal directory. Its display provides information on the date, time, phone number and length of each call along with

The name of the called party.

The display recorder reportedly offers dictating capabilities and voice recording. A user can dictate directly into the tele-A user can dictate directly into the tel-phone handset or can dictate hands-free by using the system's voice-activated re-cording, voice-sensor feature. When the telephone is combined with the display re-corder, it functions as a built-in telephone



answering system, a spokesman said. According to the vendor, the Connex-ions voice processing system interfaces with the Connexions computer or with an ions voice processing system interfaces with the Contenzions computer or with an IBM PC or compatible to form a complete system network. With the computer and the Connexions network manager software, up to 16 Connexions voice processing systems can be configured together. Using the telephone's programmable keys, users can electrostically create and send users can electronically create and send text messages to anyone in the office with a Connexions voice processing system. The message will automatically appear on the recipient's telephone display acrees. The system automatically logs each call,

The system automatically logs each call, antigns the proper account number, calcu-lates charges and generates an involve for uners who wish to bill for telephone time. According to Dictaphone, because the software runs in background to the com-puter's primary application, the computer can be used simultaneously for other ap-plications, without interfering with the

& Services/96

Microcomputers/99

## Sterling provides IMS/DC access

Sterling Software, Inc.'s Dylakor Divi-on has enhanced its virtual disk-based icro-to-mainframe link, allowing it to op-rate in an IBM BMS/DC environment. erase in an IBM IMS/DC environment. Dyl-Vink, which currently support IBM's TSO, CICS (DOS and MVS) and VM/ CIMS environments, allows microcomputer users to transparently access mainframe-resident virtual disks as if they were mi-cro-based, IBM PC-DOS-controlled periph-eral disk drives, a spokenman said. The V/Sin feature a said-frame if The Ville feature, a mainframe informa-tion retrieval function of Dylakov's Dyl-280, Dyl-280 II and Dyl-270 information retrieval and management packages, also

works with Dyl-Vilak. When used with the Ville feature, data from sansframe data because cat be made variable to the personal control of the personal person

with the purchase of Dyl-Link, a Dylakor

# Q-bus-, Unibus-based systems get graphics on Peritek board

Primary display totals 256 colors from palette

Peritek Corp. of Oakland, Calif., has unveiled its VCK-Q/U board for Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus or Un-

ingital sequences Corp. Q-out or United computers.

The board, which ranges in price from \$4,000 to \$7,000, consists of a stand-alone computer based on Motorota, inc.'s 68010 chip and a 68881 floating-point accelerator, both of which have access to all on-board de-

010 and/or the host CPU includes

(RAM), IM byte of video RAM, two video overlay memories and 64K bytes of erasable programmable read-only memory or RAM, a Peritek spokesman said.

Color graphics features

The board also includes a color
graphics controller with features
such as windows, soom, panning and
vertical scroll. A primary color display of 1,024 by 1,124 by 8 bit/pixel
abows 256 colors fr - 1 s palette of rither 4,006 or 16 million colors, the
said to be supplemented by an alphamand to be supplemented by an alphamande coveriav and a single-color id to be supplemented by an alpha-meric overlay and a single-color

rows and boxes.

An external hard disk or other pe ripheral can be accessed by an onourd small computer systems inter-ce (SCSI) port, which is linked to a direct memory access (DMA) control-ier. The DMA controller allows transser. The DMA controller allows trans-fer of data between the SCSI port, the CRT controller, the computer bus (if It is a Q-bus), the video RAM, the sys-tem RAM and all other memory. Dual RS-232 serial ports operating

at rates of up to 38.4K bit/sec. are in-

coording to the vendor, an inde-dent, alphanumeric overlay can slay 84 characters by 64 lines in a able color. The independent ics overlay of 1,024 by 1,024 by I bit/pixel reportedly superimposes a single selectable color that contrasts with the primary graphics display. The primary graphics display, the alphanumeric overlay and the graph-ics overlay can appear simultaneous-

The arbitration circuitry is said to allow the display system access to all on-board devices and memory in ad dition to all off-board memory on the

Also provided are eight condition-al drawing functions, which include drawing patterns, color mixing, soft-were windowing and drawing area control with hardware clipping and



# WITHOUT THE DATAPHONE II SYSTEM,

the network to han-

dle the tremendous

flow of buy and sell orders.

With millions of

dollars traded every

minute, consider

#### WE KEEP YOU UP AND RUNNING.

control.

trading floor, a fami-

ly's at work, keeping everything under

II System family

from AT&T is a

The DATAPHONE\*

Behind the frantic scenes of a typical



series of integrated data communications products designed to

keep a computer network up and running. By constantly monitoring and measuring it, the DATAPHONE II Network Management System enables



2021 Trought Moderns what a half-hour of downtime would add up to. And what

critical.

the same amount of downtime would cost your company. Little wonder why having reliable data communications equipment is so

#### BRAINS RUN IN THE FAMILY.

Each member of the DATAPHONE II System family has vast ability. There are Analog Modems for point-to-point or multi-point applications. Data Ser-vice Units provide digital data transmission at a range of speeds along with the capability to handle added diagnostic tasks through our network manage-ment system. Multiplexers, an important part of network management, channel a number of low-speed

lines into one efficient high-speed link.

DATAPHONE II Network Management Systems are the nerve centers of the family, permitting you to monitor and manage your

network and keep



2800/2700 Series DSU



# THIS PLACE WOULD BE CHAOS.



your system up and running. Finally, AT&T's Maintenance Operation Control Centers (MOCC)

provide remote monitoring and test-724 T-MUX ing of your network-and dispatch our service staff should the need arise.

By enabling each component to inter-act synergistically, the DATAPHONE II System takes your mind off computer networks and puts it back on business.

WE MAKE THE PIECES FIT.

The fact that AT&T is a leader in data communications equipment should

come as no surprise. After all, we built, manage and service the largest net-work in the world. We know firsthand the benefits of an integrated system.



COMMUNITAT

tion about the DATAPHONE II System, call your AT&T Account Executive, or call 1800 247-1212.

It can have a calming effect on your workplace.

AT&T The right choice.

#### SOFTWARE & SERVICES

#### Applications packages

legies, Inc. has an-ek/SD, an environ-

es, invocations, cout of s st

ign methodologies.

I features syntax and completei-checking for either a single
et or entire structure chart. It also
udes an editor for module specifions and an editor for a data dicork/SD is available for use

on Apollo Computer, Inc.'s Domain, IBM's RT Personal Computer and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s workstations. Teamwork/SD costs \$8,900.

Cad nologies, 222 m 222 Rich

ations, Inc. has an-ial Planner Plus, a for the IBM System/

s said to offer so e to in Fi cluded in Firancial Planner e the future value of an in-ent, present value of a future : ture value of regular deposits, all yield to maturity on a bortgage payment and financial on. The library is fully interact

and features the ability to enter edit-ed values with commas and decimal \$125. An upgrade is available to us-ers of Scope Financial Planner for a

Scope Publications, P.O. Box 437, Lake Mary, Fla. 32746.

Gold Hill Computers, Inc. has a nounced the Golden Common LIS (GCLISP) 506 Developer, an update version of its artificial intelligen-development.

OCLESP 386 includes a large mem-ory interpreter and compiler, editor, tutorial and on-line Belp systems and supports lexical scoping, packages and transcendental functions. It said to address and transcendental functions velopment system GCLISP 386 inch ress up to 15M bytes of memory. According to the ver the GCLISP 386 Developer bur with the firm's 386 Hummingt

with the firm's 386 Hummingooard erforms up to five times faster than he previous Personal Computer AT-used GCLISP 286 Developer. The Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS ver-on of the GCLISP 386 Developer is disented at \$1.05.

priced at \$1,195. Gold Hili Computers, 163 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

#### Languages

Lucid, Inc. has ported its Common

LISP programming environment to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX fam-

Digital Squipment Carp à VAX family of computers.

Common LSP includes extensioned in the property of the prop

#### Calif. 94025.

Utilities Innevative Software Solutions, ic. has released Dictionary Com-nations for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 300 family of computers.

ary Co Dictionary Companione consists of two programs, DiCTCPD and DiCTCCD, which are said to interface with HP's Dictionary/3000. Each program can compare source code with data dictionary definitions to verify the source code. The pro-grams can also load source code into the data dictionary. The Dictionary Companions pack-age costs \$1,995. Innovasire Software Solutions,

Innovative Software Solutions, 10705 Colton St., Fairfax, Va. 22032.

Enigma Logic, Inc. has introduced System, a password section for Stratus Computer

Inc. computers.

A combined hardware and software security system, Safeword is
said to be capable of verifying the
identity of any interactive user of the
Stratus VSO operating system.

The system can reportedly secure
both dial-up lines and local terminaia. According to the vendor, if provides users with a password-issuing
devices well as Safeword-generated

person as well as Safeword-generated passwords. The Safeword System costs \$100 per user for large computers. Enigms Logic, Suite 301, 2181 Sal-vio, Concord, Calif. 94520.

nce Software, Inc. has an-red Info Revision 9.41 for Data ral Corp.'s Eclipse/MV system

stern.

Bertision 0.41 includes an interface
to Data General's Comprehensive
Electronic Office (CSD) system, en-hanced infos II interface and a mega option in Registin or Frech.

Additional Tunctions available
with the Info interface include with the Info interface include the
the CSD calculator, monitoring, the
CSD realized starts from Info
and storing an Info spool file for as
Constant on page 89







# For the next generation of 3X communications, call the number on the right.

When you want to connect your IBM PC to your System 34/36/38, whom should you call?

Gall the people on the right and you can emained the most terminals, including the 550 (with all 32 display attributes) and the 3100. You can support it there is no support to the support of the properties of the most up-to-the file transfer produces on the market—even 1804. We use on the windows and cleater with three other 1804 PCs for most large to the properties of the product of the properties of the product of the support of the product of the pr emulate some terminals, a limited number of system printers, and not all of the SSSO display attributes. Of course you II be able to work with IDM file transfers, but once the goods are delivered, can you work with ristnally no segont of PC based products? So before you call the number on the left by force of labids, consider who's really giving you the

yourself this.

**IDEAssociates** 

Difference, br., 30 Design Bank Silbrics, MA FREE, (SUT) SEC-1879, Tales OFFICE Proper, Securitari, Germany, United Singles.



SCII operating syst a CEO file cabinet. With the infos II in Sam 3001 AT, based on the Intel Corp. 80296 micro-processor, includes 1M byte processor, includes 1M byte of random-scores memory on beard, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, two serial protections, one parallel port and either a mooochromatic or a red-green-blue board. Sam 3001 AT costs 21,296. Hittech international, 1180-M Miraloma Way, Sun-myvale, Calif. 94096.

with the initia il interrace, sers can reportedly read a ocked infos il record and se-tet an infos il file faster. Info Revision 9.41 costs rom 88,600 to \$40,000, de-

MICROS

Phar Lap Software, Inc. has released its 386/ASM software package. The software package is said to be an assembler and linker for the Intel Corp.

## IF YOU NEED MAINTENANCE ON YOUR NEC PRODUCTS. YOU DON'T HAVE TO CALL ON STRANGERS.

You only have to call our toll-free number to get the location of your nearest NEC Customer to get the location of your nearest NEC Customer Engineering Service Center. The people who certainly arm's strangers to NEC printers and Astra and APC systems. Because these are the only computer products they work on.

Every one of the more than 80 locations

can offer you a choice of maintenance contracts at competitive prices. Plus genuine NEC parts, accessories and supplies. And, if you ever need

Call 1-800-325-5500.

SYSTEM PPI SPECIAL S

N STOCK SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

1986 microprocessor. The 86/ASM supports the same struction mnemonics, asmrectives, expression formats and macro lan-inger as Microsoft Corp.'s 86 macro assembler. It runs on the

Computer, the Digital quipment Corp. VAX and se AT&T Unix System V

host computer system V host computer systems. The 386/ASM for the VAX VMS version coats \$4,900, and the PC version coats \$400. Fhar Lap Software, 60 Aberdeen Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02136.

ioftware tions packages Brist & Wissery has in-roduced EDP Concepts for hasiness, a program said to elp improve understanding of basic, electronic data pro-cessing (EDP) audit and con-

centing (EDP) audit on don-trol related immen.
EDP Concepts for Business in a 16-borr course with six modules describing how the EDP environment works. The modules include comput-ers and their components, data and data processing, programming and languages, the system development life cycle, EDP personnel and access control and security.
The program runs on IBM

ss control and security.

The program runs on IBM ersonal Computers, Person-Computer XTs and ATs or empatibles with at least compatibles with at 192k bytes of memory.
The EDP Concepts for Business costs \$596.
Ernst & Whinney, 2000
National City Center, Cleve-

porate Education Re-m, Inc. has released its rate Charter software

Corporate Charter software program.

Using a company's employee data base, Corporate produce that base, Corporate produce wall maps that depict all or part of an organization and charts, complete with indexes and appendices, that can be bound together in ter allows as many as 1,000 boxes or data fields to be placed in say position on a chart. The software can create, display, mostify and Corporate Charter costs 14,500.

Cyber/Source has an-nounced the availability of the Uni-CAD computer-aided design puckage for IBM Per-

According to the it will run on IBM's traphics Adapter and ed Graphics Adapter

ing area, two screens we one handling all the me and the other handling

he drawings.
The Uni-CAD software schage costs \$1,696.
Cyber/Source, 2400 Teleraph Boad, Southfield,

ma an IBM Pe

via pop-up menus. Smalltalk/V costs \$99. Digitalk, 5200 W. Cent

Software utilities

. Front Row Systems has introduced Menn Maker for Version 2 of Lotus Developent Corp.'s 1-2-3. Menu Maker repo Menu Maker reportedly al-lows the user to learn how tailor-made menus and work sheets expand the capabili-ties of 1-2-3 and make it easi-er to use.

er to use. With Menu Maker With Menu Maker, the user reportedly specifies a few parameters, and within seconds, a menu is coded and in place, ready to replace the standard 1-2-3 menn.

According to the vendor, there are six additional work sheets provided with Menu Maker, including data base,

Menu Maker costs \$35. Front Row Systems, Suite 44, P.O. Box 550346, 3158 Maple Drive, Atlanta, Gs. 30355.

the Connection memory-residen

utility.

Connection Manager is said to enable a user of the company's Net/One Fersonal Connection local-area network to rapidly access Microsoft Corp.'s MS-Net-based servers and other Net/One resources without leaving the application properties or the property of the properties of the property of the properties of t

Connection Manager is priced at \$100 s year, which includes documentation and support as well as updates. Ungermann-Bans, 2560 Mission College Bivd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Call this number



The next general

istion board. With in 5251, you can so and 5250 are

# more Printers

IBM system priesers, 5219, 5224, 5225, 5256, on the w nety of letter quality and trix PC printers.

and Remote Sessions.



Dial up your System 3X from a remote site with IDEAcomm 5250/Remote. It's the only prod-uct to offer site concurrent ter-minal and printer sensions for 5251 model 12 and 5294

All our local and remote IDEA products support IBM file trans-ters, including PC Support/36

**IDEAssociates** 



#### **NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPLITERS**

Canal Bystems, Inc. has introduced First Avenue, an integrated productivity perspan for IBM Perspanse for Temperature of the Perspanse for Temperature of the Perspanse Arman Compatibles. First Avenue features electronic mail and file transfers with asynchronous commencations. The soft-encount commencations are for easy to applications and DOS functions. Windows allow the user to use the integrated productivity tools while sworking on active applications are the production of the production of

Dbase III.
Integrated detail organizers keep track of errand lists, appointments addresses and messages.
First Avenue costs \$99.
Canal Systems, 5230 Clark Ave. Lakewood, Calif. 90712.

JRM Software Ltd. has intro-juced EZ-Laser, a desktop tool for lewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet print-

ers. EZ-Laser, when used in the background of a word processor, is said to form a dealtrop publishing system that can format text, design forms and headlines. It can download muttiple HP "soft" fonts and cartridge fonts and incorporate high-resolution graphics into any document for professional section. EZ-Laser runs used to the control of the contr

MS-DO8.

EZ-Laser operates on IBM Personal
Computers, Personal Computer XTs,
ATs or compatibles with a minimum
of 128K bytes of memory.
The EZ-Laser tool is priced at
899.95.

JRM Software, P.O. Box 2847, Reston, Va. 22090.

Software enhancements Welcom Software Technology has announced Open Plan Version 2.0 of its management software sys-tem, which runs on the IBM Personal

d AT.
Version 2.0 includes support for
cal-area networks, expanded
aphics capabilities, enhanced timeasea network drawings, improved
source scheduling and a more pow-

Other enhancements include nun-driven merge of projects, auto-stic adjustment of input screens id user-specified accounting peri-is. Version 2.0 reportedly allows eater communications with mini

icom Software Technology, 375, 1325 S. Dairy Ashford Houston, Texas 77077.

#### Communications

SIMS273/VTAM product line tup-provides PC-tateched printer sup-port on a dial-up and 25 basis. SIM/2827 is a software esmalator that appears as an IBM Systems Neu-troutes data to the printer at a SIMC 2327 is able to, identify two separate logical addresses even though the is only one physical line. Black and the control of the printer and the con-trol of the control of the con-trol o

their terminal and receiving print data on their PC-attached printers. SIM/3287 is priced at \$7,500. Simware, 14 Concourse Gate, Ne-pean, Ont., Canada K2E 786.

ITT Qume Corp. has introduce the Profeeder 3WT, a wide-carriag

The unit is user-installable and snaps into the Qume Sprint 11 Plus Widetrack series of daisywheel printers. It has a dual-bin feature

that allows users to store wide paper in one bin and standard-format sheets in the other. The unit also has adjustable paper trays.
The Profeeder 2WT costs \$1,795.
ITT Quine, 2350 Quine Drive, San
Jose, Calif. 95131.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

es, Inc. has an-software that ers to Digital

also microcomputers to Digital julpment Corp. VAXs.

Poly-Star is said to provide accu-te emulation of the latest models of rate emulation of the latest models of DEC text terminals, seamless file transfer, pop-up window menus, hot-key switching, international key-board support and remote control. It offers smart modem support, user-programmable communications

Multiplexers/Moderns

Avanti Con Corp route data automatically over alter-native network facilities if a primary AT&T Digital Data Service (DDS) cir-

cuit faits. Individual channels can be reprogrammed to change data rates, clocking modes and other parameters as necessary to transfer multiplexed data to an alternate aggregate, the

data to an alternate aggregate, the vendor said. Fallback on the Dpac-56 DDS mul-tiplexer is available in two configura-tions: an RS-440 aggregate with an RS-440 Fallback and a V-35 aggregate with a V-35 Fallback.

The RS-449 and the V.35 confi e V.35 configu-med on page 103



#### we'll zero in on deakton

to you really want.

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS



# WITH DATA GENERAL, YOUR STAND-ALONE PC'S NO LONGER HAVE TO STAND ALONE.

NOW CEO FULLY INTEGRATES YOUR EXISTENS.

No matter how close your PC's may be, IBM® doesn't seem close to giving you a true integration solution.

solution. CDW trite." word processing now operates on BM PCs and compatible intelligent workstations, like the DASHER One." And CD Connection gives them the fleability to more between standations applications and hall office automation. With a single legislation.

The Data General MV/2000DC\*\* computer is the new price/performance leader in departmental systems. Which lets you automate each department

systems. Which lets you automate each department at surphisingly low cost.

The latest enhancements to CEOP\* (comprehen the latest enhancements to CEOP\*) (comprehen the latest enhancements to complete integrated business strongton from deel to deel, From department to department. From the company that leeps you a generation ahead. To find our more, call 1800-DAPACEN. Or write Data General, 4900 et Computer Drive, Westborn, MM, 0.550.

Data General
a Generation ahead.

#### **NEW PRODUCTS/COMMUNICATIONS**

threed from page 101 ons cost \$450 each or \$800 each on part of a hardware-redundant c-56.

strial Park, Newport, R.I.

NKT, Inc. has announced the railability of its Optimux 33 optical ultiplexer for networking applica-

tions. The Optimux 32 is said to provide 32 transparent data channels using an optical data transmission system. Each channel can run at gapeds up to 64K bit/sec. With the Optimux 32,

Full support of the RS-232 specifi-cation is available through the use of an internal patch panel, which al-

an internal pater pases, writer in-lows the user to optimize each port to meet local needs. The multiplexer can be used for point-to-point, loop or ring configura-tions and is svallable in synchronous or asynchronous ventions. The Optimus 22 costs \$1,985. NKT, 300 Knitcerbocker Road, Creaskill, NJ. Uričeše.

#### Local-area networks

Honeywell, Inc. has announced its MIU7900 multiple interface unit. The MIU7800 reportedly connects up to 32 terminals to one communica-

up to 22 terminals to one communications line. It allows connected terminals to be located up to 1,000 cable ft away from the unit at raise of up to 9,6K bit/acc. or 300 cable ft away fast 10.2K bit/acc. with the 85-532C and CUTT V24/V28 interfaces, according to the vendor. The unit is said to receive its timing signal from a modern or host commuter.

receive its timing signal from a mo-dem or host computer.

The MIU7800 is priced at \$900 and is available for lesse at \$46 per month, the vendor stated.

Honeywell, 300 Concord Road, Bil-lerica, Mass. 01821.

#### SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

## **Processors**

National Instruments has re-leased its GPBLST IEEE-468 inter-ments, inc. Explorer.
The GPB-KP reportedly allows Explorer users to send and receive data from IEEE-488 general-purpose to link their systems by submanded to the vendor, it slows Explorer users to link their systems be automated to the vendor, it slows Explorer users to link their systems be automated test equipment, depot maintenance stations and instrumentation for eral-purpose tost and measurement pulpment monitoring and other gen-ral-purpose test and measurement opplications.

The GPIB-XP unit costs \$1,695 and

ocludes interface software. National Instruments, 12109 Tech-ology Blvd., Austin, Texas 78727.

#### Data storage

Alcatel Raimson Gigadise, Inc. has announcid a tochaique said to allow a Gigadise optical disk drive to utilize media designed for different recording technologies. Alcatel Thomson Gigadise drive units, which use a sampled format on the disk, can now accept media Todd On and Hossekt AG in addition to

their own. The Gigadiac is a 12-ian, nonernable optical disk system with a storage capacity of 16 byte per side. Major features of the Gigadiac are removability of the disks, direct access to any sector in the read or write mode and compatibility with existing data management software. The Gigadiac controller costs of 15,000, a single-side disk costs 4000, and the two-side disk costs.

Alcatel Th Alcates Thomson Gigadisc, 4.
 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mar.
 02154.

# Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has introduced the ADDS 2020 flicker-free ASCII terminal. The ADDS 2020 features a 14-in., flat-face display with an etched

According to the vendor, other features include meru-bas-agaistance, which expands function-lay labels and holds messages jurifox volatile memory.
THE ADDS 2020 display is said to have four speeds of smooth acroll, tag and field highlights and doublewide as well as double-high and wide

aracters.
The ADDS 2020 is priced at \$60
Applied Digital Data Systems, larcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N

## Printers/Plotters

Spar Products Corp. has introced the USA/Harris Univers

adapter can make Harris Corp. com-puters compatible with the IBM 3211 printer and compatible high-speed

printer and printers.

The USA/Harris adapter reported by allows the system to print up to 5,000 line/min of shaped characters.

Storage Technology Corp.

with a Xerox Corp. 9700 laser printer, the adapter is said to allow up to 18,000 line/min of dot matrix printing.

According to a Spur Products spokesman, the computer must be equipped with a standard Harris Printer Drive board in order to operate the USA/Harris Universal Sub-

The USA/Harris Universal Sub-system adapter is priced at \$6,500. Spur Products, 13469 Beach Ave., Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90292.

For \$79.95 you can buy this package send about five documents anywhere in the U.S. overnment.



#### For \$79.95

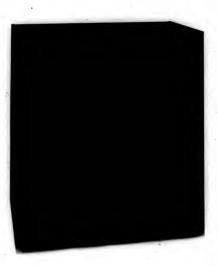
vou can buv our package n send files and documents

mywhere you can phone over and over and over and over and over and over an



out priorie to order now.

# We've Delivered



# On A Promise That's About To Deliver Much More.

StorageTek's 8380E disk drives: double capacity, dual-ported... and delivered on schedule.

In April of 1985, the new Storagelek made its first public promise: a double capacity, fieldupgradable extension of our highly successful 8380 disk drive.

A promise made is now a promise kept. StorageTek's 8380 customers are taking delivery of double capacity upgrades and drives on schedule... thus containing to broaden StorageTek's base among the world's largest users of information technology.

But the fact that \$380Es are arriving is nothing compared to the performance that's arriving with them.

Double capacity without doubling floor space, power or aggravation.

Every StorageTek 8380 customer can now double capacity without moving into more floor space—or moving out a single drive. 8380E upgrades are made on-site; on hardware our customers already own.

For new and present customers alike, however, the foundations of 8380E capacity gains come from tech-nologies StorageTek has spent years pioneering and perfecting. These include dual porting (multiple data paths which allow users to lower response times and boost system utilization) and thin-film head design, dual actuators per spindle, distributed electronics, circuit redundancy and continuous selfdiagnostics-all of which increase the reliability so critical on disk drives. For StorageTek, these advancements are not new technologies; they are proven performance features that have been art of StorageTek's disk development for many years.

What others are still designing —we're delivering.

Superior performance; increased reliability; faster response times; measurable cost/effi-

measurable cost/efficiencies; improved system-wide resource utilization. All ad-

ation. All advantages you've come to expect from the storage specialists at StorageTek;

Leading edge common source: Dual-percing. Stangeriel personnel a system of realigie data paths t let you across more of your data, more of the tone. The

and all key chapters in the newest StorageTek success story.

For further information on the 8380E, please call the 800 number below. And take part in a promise that performs.

1-800-782-8380

StorageTek

Storage Technology. It's More Than Our Name... It's Our Commitment

## **COMPUTER INDUSTRY**

## Terrorist threat spurs growth in access control system mart

#### Aspiring firms stake claim in thriving field

R's an industry whose growth is ng propelled by 'what-if' scenari-anys Joseph Freeman of J. P. eman & Co., z Newtown, Conn., surch firm that estimates the 1996 due for scenare control entires of mearch firm that estimates the 1996 market for access control systems at \$394 million. Preeman projects the market will grow to about \$1.54 bil-tion by 1990.

tion by 1990.

Corporate and government fear has become a business opportunity for a group of firms ranging from tiny unknowns to AT&T. Access control vendor ranks have swelled over the last few years to between 60 and 130 commands dementing on wheth.

peting against perennial marks ers Cardkey Systems, Inc., S Electronics, Inc. and Rusco El-ics Systems, Inc. It in also a bo

rer ofd-line starm and security codect vendors.

"Everyone under the sun is trying get into the market," says George ye, product and sales manager of serrity systems at Honeywell. "While see majors have the Hon's share of one market, there seems to be enough one for all the other folks."

tain entrances to entrances to extinguish lights.

"People are realising that they are more control," says Joe Bornance a branch sales manager as a branch sales manager.

Everyone under the sun is trying to get into the market."

card access sys-tem as a standalone device may not be the be-all and end-all, it is founder Chairman

Jim Baker, s 14-year IBM veteran who helped devise Big Blue's internal security systems, says more and more companies are interested in ices decline.
"Almost all companies today are

looking at various types of systems," Baker says. "It's part of the smart building concept." Computer Application Systems, an

ouiding concept. The part of the smart output of the smart output of the smart output ou

new technology is altering the way access control is performed. The identification cards, which for years identification cards, which for years planted by proximity cards, device that use microwave signals to confirm or deny access.

Loosning in the future are systems that read finger, palm or voice prints and scan reitans. Using a method known as biometrics, these devices the cards of the ca

Banking on such an analysis, AT&T last year entered the access control industry with a system that uses computer and videotext technol-ogy. Called Security Access Manager, the system page 4 wideo the system uses a video camera to capture an image, which is then digi-tized and stored in an AT&T 3B series

To verify whether access should be allowed, a guard inserts are em-ployee's card key into a reader that calls up the image on an AT&T PC

6300 microcomputer.

In the future, analysts warn that
the steady stream of new market entrants will cause a severe shakeout in

the access control business.

"What you'll see is consolidation through merger and acquisition, similar to what has transpired in the computer industry proper," market

# This is all it takes to get IBM, Apple, Tandy, Macintosh and Compaq talking to each other.

# And it's simple and inexpensive.



Local Computer Communications Network is as close as your nearest electrical outlet.

Thanks to GridComm's Communicators, virtually any

office can create its own high speed, error-free GridNet™ instantly! There's no need to purchase special system software. And there's none of the expense and inconvenience of installing additional wiring, Because a GridNet™ utilizes your existing electrical grid as a highly-effective Now a powerful GridNet™ data transmission medium.

And a GridNet™ will support IBM PC, XT, AT, and all IBM compatibles, Apple and Macintosh, Hewlett-Packard, Tandy, AT&T. Epson, NEC...all the most popular

micros and peripherals, in the same network. Freely sharing data, with complete connectivity and effective compatibility.

The cost? As much as 60% below that of specially-wired systems

Find out just how easy it is' to increase your office's productivity. See your local dealer, or contact "The Great Communicator" for more information

For information call 203-790-9077. P.O. Box 2779, Danbury, Connecticut 06813-2779

#### COMPUTER INDUSTRY

## BUNCH deck gets reshuffled

From page 134

From ages 125. Here then any year leater. [Blumenthal was back with another friendity offer menthal and the hast revealed all processed and the processed an

ny. The amiable acquisition attempt soon segued into a hostile takeover. Sperry rejected Burrougha offer as insidequate. At the same time, Sperry made a self-tender of \$50 a share for the same outstanding stock that Burrougha needed to assume ownership. The offer would only commerce if Burrougha attempted to buy its way into control.

Prison pill It was clear, however, that sperny is defense was a posion pill it sperny is defense was a posion pill it sperny in the state of the sperny time to search for what it considered a compact of the sperny could be compacted on the sperny label. Negotiations resumed, but creduted to be depth sperny for the sperny could be consumed to sperny could not be beginning to the country to pique of the share sperny could not be spering the sperny described to the beginning to the sperny sperny described to the beginning to the sperny sperny sperny described to the spering the sperny sperny sperny described to the spering the sperny spern

sh Bussettila. s vass.

Bussetthal first has to make go
Bussethal first has to make go
his promise to reduce by \$1.5

fion the \$2.9 billion debt it is inrring to buy Sperry. This reducn, he says, will be accomplished
rough a program of divestiture,
nosidation and closures. Busmithal has already put Sperry's

Acrospace & Marine Group on the block to focus resources on the combined firm's commercial computer and defense systems businesses. Yet Blumenthal will have create a company beset with a myriad of problems. The brain trust will have to find a way to bridge incompatible mainframe computer architectures and transform a disparate but huse

community.

Things could backfire as hordes of Sperry and Burroughs customers de fect. One plus one may add up to one and a half.

The combination could also give new meaning to Burroughs' own advertising campaign of a couple of years past, which chided IBM that.

"Millians" is not necessarily better."

ligger is not necessarily better Only time will tell.

## Vector Graphic ceases operations, sells inventory, last business unit

Jion.

The vendor of single-user and mul-tisater microcomputers, which sus-pended manifecturing in March, said the asset sales will not be sufficient to repay the full amount hat Vector Graphic overs its secured evolution. Inhaltrupicy protection from credi-tors Dec. 23, 1966. Lant week, Vector Graphic sold off the last remaining sphic sold off the last remaining oe of its operations, its installe

base service and repair business, Service Intelligence Corp. of We lake Village. It also sold remaining ventory and equipment to an unc closed third party. Vector Graphic's secured

Vector Graphic's secured creditors will receive a total of \$925,000 from the divestitures and other prior asset

the diversitate mas value year.

Vector Graphic will be unable to reorganize or to pay any amount to its unsecured creditions or shareholder or shareholder.

During 1985, Vector Graphic failed to reach agreement on two different proposals that could have prolonged its product line.

# As COMDEX expands, so does your business.



Announcing the Support Services & Products Expo at COMDEX/Fall '86 Sahara Hotel November 10-14 Las Vegas, Nevada

Now you can assess a wealth of the most sophisticated and proven services and products that beef up your business with extra efficiency and profitability.

From telemarketing and lead tracking systems to training and printing, production, and photo services, the COMDEX Support Services & Products

Expo connects you to services and products you need to manage and expand your business.

And since the Expo is part of COMDEX/Fall '86, you'll

have access to over a thousand suppliers who feature the latest and most profitable products and services you need for your

Fill out and send in the coupon now to register for all the exciting opportunities the name COMDEX guarantees. For more information, contact Andy Shapiro,

COMDEX/Fall '86, 300 First Avenue. Needham, MA 02194 Connect me to COMDEX opportunity Send me full COMDEX/Full '86 registration information

| Send the information on exhibiting \_\_\_ Suer \_\_\_ Zer \_\_\_ Telephone ( , ) Bensim to David Thurman, COMDEX/Fall No. 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

COMDEK /Fall '86

November 10-14, 1986, Las Vegas, Nevada

BANK OF AMERICA CHEVRON MOTOROLA, INC. WESTINGHOUSE DEFENSE & EL GOLDKIST INC. FOXBORO CO. APPLE COMPUTERS FORD AEROSPACE DHL WOR CONTROL DATA CORP. HERMAN MILLER, INC. THE STOUFFER CORP. COMPUTER AEROPORTS DE PARIS NEODATA SERVICES LSI LOGIC OUESTAR SERVICES CORP CENTRAL N.E. COLLEGE GPA (GROUPE DES POPULAIRES D'ASSURANCES) TECHNI CROCKER BANK SOFRESID FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS MONOLITHIC MEMOR STANFORD LINEAR ACCELERATOR CENTER CENTRE D'AUTOMATISATION POUR ASPEN SYSTEMS, INC. FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC. PLANNING RESEARCH ( INIVER OMPAGNIE V CHRÓNIC OUTHER HOI NĪVĒ RI N TLE BANK REA - BATES 7 MIC TATE U ₹SI7 RTHWFS. VΑ IFF RICE TING ( )ç TON UNIVER 'SITY ( WII F ON T INEERS HAWC CINC C 17 Γ V 'NG! CHE ٧v TTE INC. MANAGE ŠŦ SPACE DHL W E> . APF: )MI ١ς ) А ъS ΝĪ CC THF . UFFEK RVISION HAM HEL LSI C OUE. T ORPORATION ANY TEC BELIN P ĠR CS S RD I **SEK** AL FCO RAY **VICE** ANFO JEAR. A CORPO I FIR: LLC CRAWFOIL & COMPAL JIA POWL .)MPA. PRING. GEORGIA POWER COMPANY SPRINGS INDUSTRIES, INC. RHONE-POULENC INFO EDMONTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS TOTAL COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DES PETROLES HOUSTON CHRONICLE SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY COMPAGNIE GENERAL CRAWFORD & COMPANY READING & BATES THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI ME HEWITT ASSOCIATES IC INDUSTRIES MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY NORTHWES THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA WILSON SPORTING GOODS BOSTON UNIVERS GARDNER & PRESTON PANZANI MILLIAT FRERES S.A. BELIN RAYMOND KAISER

# A FEW GOOD NAMES THAT

TRONICS CENTER COMMERCIAL UNION INSURANCE GILLETTE CANADA, INC. DWIDE EXPRESS LEVI STRAUSS & COMPANY HBO & CO. A.C. NIELSEN COMPUT NON HAMILTON OIL CORPORATION DIALOG INFORMATION SERVICES INC. AE NATION EPRI SOUTHERN COMPANY SERVICES, INC. THE UNIVERSITY OF ELECTR ECONOMIC SERVICES BERKEY PHOTO HARRIS GRAPHICS ARAMCO SERVICES S RAYCHEM CORPORATION FIRST COMPUTER SERVICES, INC. MANAGEMENT TEKTRONIX VERSATEC NIELSEN RECHERCHES MARKETING PC RPORATION GREAT WESTERN SAVINGS LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY SECURITY P DE CONS TONS TE TESORO PETROLFI " SEN RECHER BURNS C TNG SER 'E CORP. HE' TES IC IN MAN SE t SEIDM PARTON. RONICS JNIVŁ OF MIN Ţč MAINE IORI.O GARDNE RESTON ZANI M T FRERE . Al GNIE F S PET S EDMON 'UBLIC SCHOOLS B OF AME E & EL' ONIC NTE MMERCIAI. n insurance go JT INC. F CON AY HBO O. , L DATA CORP IFLSEN COL N MILLER INFC FIGNI C ES I ARIS COMP **AFROPORTS** NEODATA SE ES, I E GPA (GR J DES POPT → D'ASSURANCE CROCKER FSID FFT HOME IC ANKS INDIJSTRIES RA CENTER CE N POUR L FIFCTR MATIQUE VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS OF AMERICA. COMPUTING SERVICES FINAN

URITY PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE THE UNIVERSIT CONSTRUCTIONS TELEPHONIOUES TESORO PETROLEUM NIELSEN RECHERC ANTILE BANK BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES HEALTH ONE CORP. PLANNING N RN NATIONAL LIFE RICHMAN GORDMAN SEIDMAN & SEIDMAN CORPORATIO THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE FRALSEN HORLOGERIE ELECTRONICS IGINEERS HAWORTH CORPORATION B. DALTON SPARTON ELECTRONICS NATI

# HAVE HELPED US BUILD OURS.

Names of companies who have already tested and proven NOMAD2 superior to any other 4GL/DBMS on the market. Names that read like the Who's Who of the corporate world. Including leaders in virtually every business around

Why have they chosen NOMAD2? Confidence. When making a software acquisition, confidence in the vendor is as important as product quality. And when you're evaluating NOMAD2, here are a few important facts to keep in mind.

- NOMAD2 is a product of the world's largest information services corporation, The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation.
   80% of NOMAD2 reflects suggestions from our user
- · There are over 100,000 NOMAD2 users, many of whom belong to local or international users' groups.

D&B Computing Services · September

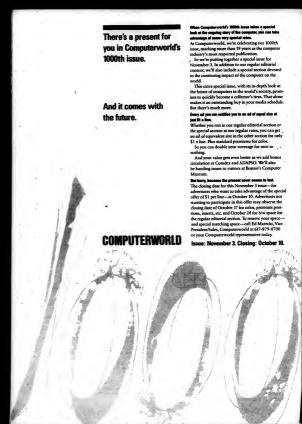
· 150 man years have been invested in the ongoing enhancement of NOMAD2.

eminatement or NOMADZ, buy it. Wishers of the service of the servi

NOMAD2, which runs on your mainframe or ours, is another step in the NOMAD evolution that began in 1975. For information, here's another good name to remember. Deborah Cox, D&B Computing Services, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897.

Or call her at (203) 762-2511. The World's Premier 4GL DBMS

NOMADE is a registered trademark of D&B Computing S NOMAD is a trademark of D&B Computing Services. Inc.



# MCC to conduct business as usual despite loss of Inman

## Research group seeks replacement for chief

By James A. Martin
AUSTIN, Pease — Although the
AUSTIN, Pease — Although the
Internotecrousic and Computer Techlong-auticipated phase of product development and technology transfer
at the same time as Bobby R. Imman's
registation, his departure is not exdeguation, his departure is not extension of the computer of the compute

,"The organization's goals are clear, and the pattern for the organi-zation is set," Hill adds.

'MCC is at the stage now where the technology is beginning to flow to shareholders.'

Inman, 56, has announced that he will not renew his contract with MCC when it expires Dec. 31. The former lirector of the Mational Security Gency and Gepty director of the God of the God

MCC has organized a search com-titee comprising some eight board embers to find a replacement for in-an, according to William Stotesman, according to William Sto bery, an MCC spokesman. Altho MCC is not commenting, it is ill the search will comb large unive ties such as MIT and the Univer-of Michigan and major corporati with strong research and devel

with strong research and develop-ment interests.

"MCC will most likely try to re-place insans with an experienced re-search manager, someone who man-ages a large research program, and was the prederickson, vice-president of technology for Harris Corp. is interested to technology for Harris Corp. is often managed to the MCC technical advisory both "MCC is at the stage now where the technology is beginning to flow to technology is beginning to flow to archolders," Prederickson says, he organization is entering a new

on is preparing to move shead, eding to John Lacey, executive president of technology and ning for Control Data Corp. and

militie.

Inman has stated that he structured the company to not be dependent upon any one person.

"The essential job of building MCC has been completed," Lacey says. "Now it's time for both Inman and MCC to move on to other things."

Inman was traveling last week and could not be reached for comment.



# Is Your Payroll System A Long-Term Disability?



# U.S. standards efforts receive cool European reception

COS driving to enlist international members

By Anniel Kornel
PARIS — As latecomers to the
open standards struggle, U.S. firms
may receive a cool Buropean reception in their drive to enlist international allies.
The Corporation for Open Systems
(COS), which recently hosted a meeting in Brussel's to sign up European
computer vendors and users, decided
in June to Internationalize its mem-

It hopes to recruit European and spanese firms to establish a single

vienna, va.-based nonprotit sation is currently funded by North American members, inorganization is consistent members, in-cluding most major U.S. computer mainstices vendors. COS recently announced that the Standards Promotion and Applica-tion Group (SPAG), which includes all major Buropean computer manu-facturers, has agreed to cooperate with COS, suggesting that the U.S. or-ganization had won some measure of success in the international retruit-

ent campaign.
But a liaison with SPAG could
ow rather than accelerate COS's
an to internationalize. The interplan to internationalize. The inter-association link may permit Europe-an firms to decline COS's invitation to sign up while keeping trans-Atlan-tic channels open. "I don't expect SPAG members to be in COS," said Emmanuel De Ro-bien, previous chairman of SPAG and

a director at French computer maker Bull SA. "We think that if Bull cooperates through SPAG, we don't need to join," De Robien suid.

This does not sit well with the COS. "In light of our objectives, we require direct participation of forman Thomas Chun said. COS, in fact, is currently taking its recruitment campaign to Japan.

SPAG members convolent the SPAG in the convent of the Company of

We think that COS is an American affair. We are disturbed by COS's ambition to be the world's center of certification testing procedures.'

The initial reaction from European users to the COS campaign has been tepid. "We think that COS is an American affair," said Denis De-leard, technical secretary at Cigref,

TANDY... Better Again





# Welcome to the next generation of personal computing.

OCS® based personal com s. Each has one thing in son: the Tandy commit-to excellence. When you a landy computer, you get e power, more speed, more ons, more support. All at a er price than the so-called

Only \$799 for a true MS-DOS based computer? It's true. The Tandy 1000 EX runs i ISM PC—at up to one-ano-ne-half times the speed! It fea-res 256K memory and a sift-in disk drive. And every ady 1000 EX comes with our

spatible—the Tandy 1000. I new Tandy 1000 SX is still spatible with industry-sound MS-DOS software. standard MS-DOS software. But it can now run many of these programs up to 50% faster. The 1000 SX comes with 384K and two built-in disk drives—standard. You even get our enhanced DeskMate\* II six-in-one applications software. All for just \$1199.

esor operating at a sed of 5 MHz, the Ta

These four new computers, built in the U.S.A., are design to meet our rigid quality standards, and backed with the be support in the industry. Come

Radio Shack COMPUTER CENTERS

----------

an association of large French com-puter users.

"We are disturbed by COS's ambi-tion to be the world's center of certi-fication testing procedures," he add-

De Robien echoed the view that it ould not be feasible to set up a nique worldwide testing procedure. "Even if we do our best, we will not prevent the telecommunication environment in Europe from bein different than in the U.S. We cannot

be in absolute agreement in the upplevels of the seven-layer Open 8 tems Interconnect model, althouwe will have more facility in the lo International standards organiza-tions have so far remained aloof from the vendors' standards activities. Nonetheless, they acknowledge that

ork. "I would welcome it if the club of en systems interconnection is wid-ing," said Theodor Irmer, director the Geneva-based Consultative enmittee for International Telegra-

mmittee for International reng.

y and Telephony.

"But there is a potential danger
sy should not come to firm decims before submitting them to the
ficial standards-setting bodies,"

# AT&T IS IN 56 KBPS BANDWIDTH ON DEMAND.

For businesses such as the First Interstate Bancory, AT&T ACCUNET Switched 56 Service provides a high performance digital network on demand as on communical alternative to dedicated private line.

When the First Interstate Bancorp needed a cost-effective data transfer service to complement their existing network connecting affiliate banks and franchise offices, they came to AT&T for heln.

One of the solutions our experts recommended was AT&T ACCUNET\* Switched 56 Service. A high-speed digital data transmission service that operates on a dial-up basis over AT&T's public-switched network at

56 kbps on demand.
ATRI ACCUNET Switched 56
Service enables First Interstate to
increase data transmission capability
when their central bank sends up-tothe-minute account records to remote
branch offices.

In effect, ACCUNET Switched 56 Service provides First Interstate with an extensive digital network without the expense of full-time private line service.

For even greater cost-effectiveness, the service is usage-sensitive, based on length of call and distance. ACCUNET Switched 56 Service has also helped First Interstate evolve their network capabilities when testing new software or introducing new applications. Accuracy is key, with state-of-the-

art transmission capacity and design objectives of 99 completed calls out of each 100. These high ATBST standards, plus continued network monitoring and maintenance, help to assure you of minimal downtime, as well as fewer retransmissions due to degradation of data

ACCUNET Switched 56 Service can be accessed in over 40 major metropolitan areas in the U.S., with many more locations expected by year-early as for applications, there are many. ACCUNET Switched 56 Service can be used for a variety of bulk data transfer applications, as well as video teleconferencies, high-speed facsimile,

CAD/CAM, and more.
"ACCUNET Switched 56 Service
makes a real difference in the way we
do business," says Rick Higgins, First

Interstate Executive VP for Network Resources. "It's helped us build our reputation as a leader."

The people of AT&T can work with you to help your business develop a similar reputation.

For more information, talk with your account executive at AT&T. Or call one of our sales specialists at 1 800 222-0400.

AT&T ACCUNET Switched 56
Service, part of the AT&T ACCUNET
Family of Digital Services. Another
reason to choose AT&T.



The right choice.

## Chip prices anger vendors

vice-president or materials and resources at Compaq Computer Corp.
"It's probably a little pre-mature to say that the gov-ernment's actions have al-

w suit. Since the agreement was paed on July S1, for exam-

But because the accord ap-ies only to sales in the U.S., ices for the identical com-nects in other countries

price hikes nancial relief for ring U.S. chip ven-threaten to trigger sie exodus of sys-ers and cost the do-ectronics industry

"If companies can buy their parts overseas for half

the price they'd pay in this country, they might as well make their products over there and then ship them back here," Toledo said. Vendors say they believe the negative effect of the expression could be mini-

agreement could be mini-mized if the U.S. government could somehow ensure worldwide consistency in



NEW YORK — Signaling a further move into computer-related services, Big Eight accounting firm Coopers & Lybrand has acquired Walter Ulrich Consulting, one of the leading conculting firms in data communications sys-

cara communications sys-tems implementation.

Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed. The 7-year-old Houston-based con-sulting firm will operate as a subsidiary of Coopers & Lvsubsidiary of Coopers & Ly-brand, with Walter Ulrich serving as subsidiary manag-er and as a Coopers & Ly-

er and as a Coopers & Lybrand partner.
"Coopers & Lybrand has made a major expansion into information services over the past three years through acquisition, investment in methodology tools and techniques," said Tom Rush, national director of telecom and technical services for the accounting firm.
"This acquisition is a natural expansion into office

ural expansion into office automation and network-ing," Bush explained.



979/979 II to PL/I





ohn A. Armstrong has been ap-sted director of research at IBM's streh Division. In his new post-Research Division. In his new post-tion, he will be responsible for the Thomas J. Watson Research Center in Yorktown Heights, N. Y., the Alma-den Research Center in San Jose, Calif., and the Zurich Research Lab-oratory in Switzerland. Since 1983, Armstrough has been the Research Di-vision's vice-president of logic and

Condisco, Inc. announced action by the board of directors promoting Robert. A Bardagy to the newly created position of executive vice-president of marketing electing John XV Sosleky a director of the company and naming Alass J. Andreids, Tylere B. Glean and Paul W. Pals to three newly created positions of senior vice-president.

William T. Yivisaker, chairman of the board and chairman of the execu-ive committee of Gould, Inc., has re-ired as director and officer of the

John Baerthlein has been ap-pointed president of Sterling Soft-ware, Inc. 5 Systems Software Mar-keting Division in Rancho Cordova, Calif. Baerthlein was formerly vice-president of international sales at Policy Management Systems Corp. in Columbia, SC.

Microsoft Corp. announced the a pointment of Scott Oki as senio vice-president of U.S. sales and ma ed the apketing, reporting to company Pr

Signaling another move in its re-reservation to the business market, spale Computer, Inc. has exista-shed its own leasing arm. Through a fix venture with leasing firm Dana fix venture with leasing firm Dana fix venture with leasing firm Dana int venture with leasing firm Dana likh, Apple formed Again mad a giving Apple reselters more still Credit. Atthough primarily med at giving Apple mestiles more extillity in winning accounts, the rogram will also allow Apple mar-ting representatives to custostiles to the contraction of contracti

Lotus Development Corp. an-unced plans to begin its second ogram to repurchase up to 1.5 mil-

program to repurchase up to 1.6 mil-lion shares, or approximately 10% of the company's outstanding common stock. In July, Lotas completed a pre-vious share repurchase plan begun in Pebruary, in which 1.65 million

Lotus also announced it has re-cured a commitment for the direct placement of \$30 million of \$.55% notes due in 1991, with closing ex-

nested to take place this month. Pro-rected to take place this month. Pro-reds of the placement will partially and the share repurchase. First Bos-ia Corp., which will be responsible

tives to cu

for executing the share repurch

Siltee Corp. announced it is cur-rently reducing its work force by ap-proximately 16%. The cutbacks are a result of the current basiness down-turn in the semiconductor industry, the consolidation of certain activities and improved manufacturing effi-and improved manufacturing effi-

In addition to the reduction in work force, the company will sched-ule some selective shutdowns de-pending on market conditions.

National Sensiconsistator Corp.'s point-of-sale (POS) systems sub-diary, Data-berkey JOTS, in changing its name to Data-checker Systems, Inc. The change is being made to better reflect the firm's POS systems octation, as spolies woman sald. The operation has been known as Data-checker/JOTS since 1865, when National Semi acquired Data Terminals (Semi acquired Data Terminals Control Contro

ekheed Corp. announcing of an Artificial Inteller in the hills west of St niversity in Stanford, Calif. miversity in Stanford, Calif.

The center will provide resident and training in the use of computed software to solve challes echnological problems. The crill support all of Lockheed's jet divisions.

tachecker operatio

dent Jon Shirley. Oki, who prev ly served as vice-president of international operations, will take over his new por . Dataproducts Corp. az

Dataproducts Corp. announced the retirement of its cofounder and presi-dent, Graham Tyson. Tyson joined Dataproducts at its founding in 1962 and has served as vice-president, president, chief executive officer and

rman of the board. nairman of the board.

Tyson was succeeded as chief exrative officer and chairman of the
nard by Jack C. Davis. Davis will
was also assume the title of presirest. Tyson will remain as a member
the board of directors.

int Computers, Inc., a

or of multiuser computer sys-is, has announced the appoint-t of Douglas Thistlethwalte as iethwaite comes to Counterpoint from Parallel Computers, Inc. in San-ta Crug, Calif., where he was vice-president of operations for the

Tylan Corp. has ar ment reorga tanization, is at of Kenneti th C ent and chief executive red Charles F. Drexel. oard. Cleveland, 53, is president as nunder of Kenneth Cleveland Ass

es, Inc., a corporate tur Personal CAD Systems, Inc., man-facturer of microcomputer-based ectronic design automation softectronic design automation norn-are, has named Douglas Stone as resident and chief executive officer number Elchard Neethal, who previ-staly held the positions of president and chief executive officer, will con-

pe as chairman of the board program, is arranging placement of the notes on behalf of the company.



Intelogic Trace, Inc. reported revenue for the year ended July 26 of \$165.8 million, compared with \$167.5 million in the previous year. Profits for the year were \$20 million, or \$1.12 per share, compared with \$19.7 mill on, or 97 cents per sha year ago.

Teknowledge, Inc. announced revenue for the year ended June 30 of \$14.6 million, up from \$7.3 million s year ago. Profits were \$669,000, or

year ago. Profits were \$660,000, or 13 cents per share, compared with a loss of \$3.1 million, or \$1.16 per share, for the like period a year ago. Fourth-quarter revenue was \$4.3 million, compared with \$2.9 million a year ago. The company reported a net loss for the quarter of \$310,000, or 5 cents per share, compared with a net income of \$333,000, or 11 cents per share, in the like period a yea

Autodesk, Inc. announced revenue for the second quarter ended July 31 of \$12.2 million, an 80% increase over \$6.8 million reported in the like period a year ago. Profits were \$2.7 million, or 39 cents per are, compared with \$1.4 million, or 24 cents per share, in the previous

ophic Systems, Inc. reported

revenue for the first quarter ended July 31 of \$20.1 million, compared with \$16.3 million for the same peri-od a year ago. Profits were \$2.4 mil-lion, or 28 cents per share, compared with \$2 million, or 24 cents per

share, in the previous year Perkin-Blazer Corp. announced net income for the year ended July 31 of \$72.6 million, or \$1.51 per share, compared with \$82.1 million, or \$1.84 per share, in the previous year. Revesue for the year was level with the prior year at \$1.3 billion.

Fourth-quarter income was \$20.5 million, or 46 cents per share, com-pared with \$24.3 million, or 54 cents per share, a year ago. Revenue was \$349.9 million, compared with \$350.2 million in the comparable period s year ago.

Information Science, Inc. reported a net ions for the year ended April 30 of \$6.4 million, or \$1.35 per share, on revenue of \$20.1 mill compares with a net loss of \$11.8 mil-lion, or \$2.36 per share, on revenoe \$28.8 million in the previous year.

Esprit Systems, Inc. announced net income for the fourth quarter ended May 31 of \$40,000, or 1 cent per share, despite a loss from discon-tinued operations of \$470,000, or 6 cents per share. The fourth quarter of fiscal 1986 compares with a net ioss of \$3.9 million, or 99 cents per share, which included a loss of \$2.8 million from discontinued operations in the corresponding quarter of fiscal

# REACH OVER 150,000



## FRENCH COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

Theorems is our newest publication in the French marker. Each month, Theorems reaches 65,000 computer users in the scademic secret

CW International Marketing Services

makes advertising your products in france, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more

than 25 countries. For more informa-tion on our wide range of services,

complete the coupon below and mail

Advertise in CW Communications French publications and sell your products to the second largest mad in Western Europe.

Each week 25,000 MIS/DP executives read Le Monde Informatique to keep abrest of the latest developments in

Each month InfoPC reaches 20,000 IBM PC users and potential buyers. Distributions is read each month by 8,500 computer di milways and su

ang proé Over 32,000 Apple com-puter users turn to Gold-

en magazine each mor for the lasest informat on Apple and Apple



# Get the news when you can use it... and get off the route slip circuit!

Each issue costs about what you'd pay for a

# 1-800-544-3712





# BUY - SELL - SWAP

# 1-800-426-USED

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1

 Quick Delivery System/34

System/36 System/38

43 XX

30 XX

Top Savings

BUY-SELL-LEASE

IBM SELL LEASE 4300 36

Who do you call on first for your data

**CMI SPECIALISTS** 

3081, 3083 3084

FOR SALE OR LEASE

DEC

VAX 8200, 8300, 8600 8650, 8800

PURCHASE LEASEBACK





Unilease already has a second-user 3090. Of course.

Call (\$18) 888-4291 and sak for Varad Raj

# **XUNILEAS**



Inflation Fighters Quality & savings 

nputer Tape Mart 44A Seatre Avenue satyritis, New York 11701 15161 842-6512



. ... \*

FOR SALE ARRAY PROCESSOR DEC PDP-11

3890-B04





1800| 821-0225 |818| 986-2411

## COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

## -- PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and va-time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are Computerworld Classifieds. And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

altion Announcements - To help you find the computer profession

altions Wanted - For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions - no com-ny ads are allowed.

Bury, Sell, Swap - For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment. ne & Services - For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other

ware Wanted - Used for buying & selling software pack

re For Sale & Soft ness Opportunities - For those seeking individuals or partners in computed business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate - For those seeking to sell or lesse office spa ce suitable for computer

is & Proposals - Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for sired computer acquisitions. Computerworld Bulletin Board - This is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual as of hardware or software. Sell below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For carrier-neaty ask, a velox or negative in required For a date to be typeed by su, enclose a layout if needed, stony with any logs or artwork you would like to holiude in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes. Our ad takens will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can pro-vide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is \$11.55 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of \$22.40. Column inches are calculated by multiple to documes wide by the number of inches deep that your of is. Depth increases in half-end increments and we accomplate up to 5 columns. Column width are as followed:

nn - 1 13/16" or 11 pic nns - 3 13/16" or 23 pic nns - 5 13/16" or 35 pic nns - 7 13/16" or 45 pic nns - 9 13/16" or 80 pic

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional \$15.00. First-time advertisers must send either payment or a purchase order along with their ed.

For the Computerwoold Bulletin Board, acts may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the priors. Space is pratiable in one column by one less ideap units only. They are set up large a simple format with standard systems and no bendere or logic are allowed. The cost of one standard unit is \$160.00. These units may be combined to from depart acts.

So, whetever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you wish to reserve space, or would like more information, call us at 1-800-343 6474 or (in Mass.) 617-679-6700. All materials should be sent to:

COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds



# COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- SOFTWARE WANTED
- TIME & SERVICES

- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
  - SEMINARS/CONFERENCES
  - BIDS AND PROPOSALS

a easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising appeny to apply us with copy, layout and order, or comens and presented, star or this register or your any own as registry such that require logge and shready, just earlier about prevention copy of the control of the computer or your any own as registry such that require logge and shready, just earlier about prevention copy of the properties of the control of the cont

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is \$161.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs \$223.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown. 2 cols X 5" -\$1617.00

1 col X 4" - \$ 646.80 2 cols X 4" -\$1293.60

CYNCHETS NO.

2 cols X 8" -\$2587.20

uses are preliable when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are bible, \$15 per resertion. To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, or often nearesty.

Boston - (617) 679-0700 or (800) 343-6474

San Francisco (415)421-7330

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700 or (800) 343-6474 ext. 451 or 410

Cynthia J. Delany, Classified Operatio

# The Bulletin Board

HONEYWELL	PRIME	HEWLETT PACKARD	MISC.	OKCER FORM  COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD  base data are he accepted your the autority proceding he issue absent. Computerwork comes out every shorting.  Computerwork comes out every shorting.  Computerwork the air being board or sed. These destinations include  any arms the air being board or sed. These destinations include  But short, deep rouse, takings, transits, sides, beyinner and Ma-
HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS LEVEL 8 DPS 8 SEPRES 16 The Recognized Leader The Second Leade	TB - the other. Since of their pits are presented applier of their pits are presented applier of their pits are presented applier of their pits are presented as a pits of their pits are presented as a pits of their pits are pits are presented as a pits of their pits are pits are pits and pits are pits are pits and pits are pits are pits and pits are pits are pits and pits are pits are pits are pits and pits are pi	PRINTER SPECIAL 197 2615A 1000 pan Printer 197 2615A 1000 pan Printer 197 2615A 5000 pan Printer 197 2615A 5000 pan Printer 200 pan Printer 201 pan day 201 pan da	NEW & USED RAISED PLOORING session before session before austraction of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Radio Shack TRS 80 Model 168 plus TRS 80 Dolf 500 Perina. In Excellent Conflic- ted (15) 481-100	Control of the Contro
LEVEL & AND DOOR WORKS	MEMORY BOARDS Class Design	HP 3000 e 1000	VERSATEC	Address

# The Bulletin Board

Buv • Sell • Lease DATA

Buy • Sell • Lease

DEC

DEC NEW & USED

**¢1 305** 

GENERAL

FUTO SALE, LEASE, PURCHASE & SERVICE OF DATA GENERAL ECLIPMENT

STREET STORY STREET

WANG -IN STOCK-

0 03000 For VS Systems 2007-2 Cords \$14,000 Es. 0 WANG COS 140-2 87,000 Es.

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT RIGHT NOW founded 1991 by as Wang amployees HOREST -4008 or 800001-3150 BLY - SELL LYF + OSS + VS + PC MS + BI SWENTORY MS + DS + VS + 100 GENERAL MENT WARRETING

WANG

HOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

QANTEL BUY SELL LEASE **QANTEL/NEC** 

CALL PROMPT COMPUTER Dan Kotse

IBM

PRINT TRAINS 1944 1416 & 3216 Sought - Sold - Lesses

\$/34 . \$/36 . \$/36 rades/Peripherals

clect (404) 475-750 mans Computer Balon

3180 3178, 3179, 3278, 3274

Oner Stat Units Audit \$/38 S, Mod S, Mod modes Andread and Self Or Lease

BUY & SELL

IRM

4361, 4381

BUY - SELL - LEASE

S/34 S/36 S/38 BUY - SELL - LEASE Used SE's & SE's

> SAI F/I FASE \$/36 Made S Or C

Cell Louis Fester (914) 238-8 4381-814 32 Mag/12 Channel Sale or Lease

8/38

I Oppos

IRM

3762-1

Towns 1 1310 302

DEC

DEC FALL SPECIALS

G14 238-6601 Could Be Here For \$160.00

Y . SELL . TRADE

MODEMS

CODEX

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

# TIME & SERVICES

ICOTECH

SELLING

SOFTWARE? Sall It Here.

Call Computerworld To Place Your Ad. 1-800-343-6474

A KOTTON Named & Labor Laboration Spaces

MVS - VM - DOS computer time 201-930-0051 212-921-8855

TIME BROKERS, INC.

Call Don Seiden at

DEC SPECIALISTS VAX 8600 & PDP-11 TIME SHARING

DATA CENTER SERVICES

----

Tell Us About The TIME & SERVICES You Have To Offer...Here In COMPLITERWORLD's Classified Pages.

# POSITION **ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Programmer/Analyst through Lead Systems Analyst

# Move into state-of-the-art information technology

Move to a

Fortune 500 climber FORTUPE 500 CLIMBER
Whe'w moved up in the Fortune 500
from 217 to 204 this year in revenues,
with equally formatic jumps in other key
rankings as welf. As the world leader
in electronic making systems, with us
additional businesses in office produce
business supplies and financial services
Pilney Bowes is ungestionably company moving in the right direction.

Move up to the latest technologies

technologies
Well imohe you in the latest on-line technology, advanced large-scale centralized data bases supporting integrated information processing, applications development from plannia through post-emplementation, and the utilization of non-procedural language on micros and maintraines. Our fechnology base is now expanding at an ogy base is now ex-

Move into our brand new World Headquarters

And enjoy a work environment as up-to-date as our technical environment. Located on the Connecticut shore of the Long Island Sound, our ultra-modern, state-of-the-ert facility offers ample room for the imagination.

Move to one of the best 10 companies to work for in America\* A progressive family atmosphere in a multi-billion dollar corporation?

Ame out to all openings from wife anisk, conduct numerous program to recognize and inward individual succisions, and boast pension, di nedical, profit sharing and stock surchase programs that are ranke umong the best arrywhere. It's an nevironment where talent and der re numerous and flourish.

Move up to Pitney Bowes

If you're a head-up MIS profess with 2+ years of experience w includes one of the following:

IBM 3090 MVS X/A, IMS DB/DC CICS, DB2

Sperry 1190

DMS 1100, DPS 1100, QLP we're eager to hear from you, To find ou more about how you can move in the right direction with Pitney Bowes, please send your resume with salary history to Pitney Bowes, Professional Employmen Dept. OW 9/15, Walter H. Wheeler, Jr. Drive, Stamford, CT 09925-0740.



NH - MAINE

CONSULTANTS LONG TERM, LUCRATIVE

ECTRUM CONCEPTS 212/766-4400

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

# GO WRITE TO THE TOP



Digital's DECwest Engineering Group in Bellevue, Washington, now has the following

senior level openings in technical publications: Software Technical Writers. You'll need 5 or more years' experience documenting complex software systems (internals and user level) plus a solid grasp of software fundamentals (operating systems, compilers, etc.) experience with VMS\* or Ultrix\* would be helpful.

Hardware Technical Writers. These positions require 5 plus years' experience in documenting all aspects of system operati (processor, memory, 1/O, power, packaging) and installation, operation and maintenance procedures. You'll work closely with the engineering staff and write from block diagrams and specifications. An electrical engi-neering or field service background is an

advantage. DECwest Engineering is a small, entrepreneurial group now embarked on an important. long-range project. We need hands-on contributors, not managers or supervisors, who are self-motivated, responsible team players. We offer an outstanding work environment, excellent benefits, and all the scenic beauty and recreational opportunities of the Pacific Northwest.

Do you want a top job in a great part of the country? Then send your resume to: I. Taylor, Manager, Dept. 06226-030, DECwest Engineering Group, Digital Equipment Corporation, 14475 NE 24th, Believue, WA 98007. An affirmative action employer

digital

## SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSTEM/PROGRAMMER

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST



## We'll find the challenge. And the challengers.

Computered: provides the synengy that brings the right candidate together with the right job. Computered: Account Executives are data processing professionals in their own right. They're worked in the industry. They're active in trade organizations.

So whether you're in search of a challenge, or for someone to accept your challenge, CompuSearch is where to look first.

CompuSearch®

What is deliced and in the land

SLOAN SCHOOL DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS to DIRECT will be be to the trape of t

Profession Community and Commu

operation in the control of the cont

MI MI

Programmer Analysts

Automatic Data Processing, Inc., (ADP) is the world's leading computing company with our Bening & Theft Services Division providing on-less compating services in financial institutions broughout the country. Openings currently exist in Cholmain, OH; Chern Hei, MJ, Chicago, B, and Houston. TX for experienced

The deal candidate will possess a minimum of 2-5 years of expense in a large-scale BM or equivalent environment. A strucking knowledge of COBOL and ALC as essential white processing province in banking or servings and lose data processing.

management of programs for the servicing of savings accounts, installment leans, and other financial applications.

If you seek a career with ADP which affords excellent compensa-



Personnel Menager ACP Senting & Torth Services Division 3300 Mein Street Houston, Tesse 77002 COMPUTER ENGINEER

Comp. Mr. downer, and staff compmonth and staff comp.

Comp. Mr. downer, and staff compmonth and staff comp.

The staff comp. The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff comp.

The staff

to Compare Design and Other States of the Compare Design and Other States of the Compare of the

Fo. (BE.) (B) per year faire source to you got berief, \$10 book to berger a year fines \$10. O'copy, t. (BOS), in Report E. Fatter, Reference Pri-1, 5758 An amphyer path of

ACADEMIC SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Company Service Company of the Compa

measure will record and common and compating and the salesy statuture than the an assistant environment. Applications, including a record, salesy from a travelled part of the common and the should be sent by Continue to the Continue and the sent of the salesy of the continue and the salesy of the other continues of the salesy of the salesy of the other continues of the salesy of the salesy of the other continues of the salesy of the salesy of the other continues of the salesy of the salesy of the other continues of the salesy of the s

Manager Actor Department

MARINE COM DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE

#-ortune

University of Petroleum & Minerals Dhahran Saudi Arabia

Dhehran Saudi Arabia needs

## VAX SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must have B.SC. and/or M.SC. in computer science or in a related area and experience with DEC VAX-11, PDP-11 Computer Systems, and with UNIX and VMS operating systems.

Send detailed resume with supporting documents

Deen of Faculty and Personnel Affairs University of Petroleum & Minerals Dhahran 31261 Saudi Arabia

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SERVICES

PROGRAMMER/AMALYST
DG MY6000

Man's an apparturity to put your well for
the family programming that senter is an
author to programming that senter is an
author to family programming that senter is an
act of a many methods estudiated many act
and the family methods estudiated many act
and the family methods of the senter is an
act of the family methods of the senter is an
act of the family methods of the senter is an
act of the family methods of the senter is an
act of the senter is an income.

By sent in a displace confirment. No our in a displace confirment of the confirment

Jan Bareter
Personnel Department
P.O. Sen \$251
Carraer, CA 19769

## There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in-

## COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDSI

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a milcon maders have what you are looking for or have to offer fetherwise process to obtain the manufacture professional want to buy, and or lease and paperant. have computer time or services to other, or software packages to set, etc., the Corn puterworld Classifieds will have own as a to of exposure an

The open line rate is \$11.55 per line and there is a minimus size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of \$323.40. We can accome date up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases to

Ads may be mailed in, clearly typewritten, with a letter station the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. O team of actainers will take ads that require no arrhook or but deep over the shoot of the lates provide telepools reprice.

ny borders, logoe, or artwork should be sent in with your adord must be dent and clear enough to be reproduced.

omputement publishes every Monday and our deadline for ceiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the is-

sue date desired.

Pirst time advertisers must send payment along with their first and

ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising Computerworld

Box 9171 375 Cochituate Rd. Framinghem, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700 (800) 343-6474

# NEW ENGLAND

(617) 423-1200 111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103 (203) 278-7170 Turka Heed Sidg., Providence, RI 0 (401) 274-8700

When You Absolutely, **Positively Must Have** An Exciting Career.

**DEVELOPMENT ANALYST** 

INFORMATION CENTER ANALYST

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION ANALYST

SENIOR TRAINING SPECIALIST

TO EXPEDITE CONSIDERATION, YOU MUST INDICATE AN WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING ON YOUR REPLY ENVELOPE.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

WHY WORK FOR ANYONE ELSE?

# ican, Inc., of Marion, MA is a leader in the arch, development, design and manufacturing xpendable oceanographic and defense systems, to our continuing growth, we are currently ing to fill the following position:

### PROGRAMMER : ANALYST

We have an opening for a Programmer. Analyst to design and implement systems or modifications to systems to saidly user requests. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 2 years' experience with Cobol programming and image deanbear management in as HP 3000 environment. I year of experience in ASS software is a plus, A Bachelor of Science in Computer Science or its equivalent as required.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES I you have I you - map on the billion

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The that condition the state of the State of

## COMPUTERIZED OUANTITATIVE RESEARCH

This is your apportunity to conduct ongoing state-of-the-finencial research for a leading national investment firm At the company's heedquarters in Chicago, you will pro-vide crucial information on the behavior of equity, bond features and options markets.

features and agence marries.

"You may come from a research, compulse programming or office technical enveronment, superior computer skills (PCRTRAN) and quantitative analytical abilities are must knowledge of "C" language or UNIX would be a major advertage, Advanced degree in engineering, mathematics, physics or other technical disciplines strongly preferred. A competitive salary commensurate with your exper complete benefits, and excellent opportunity for gro will be provided. For consideration send your resun leater of qualification in confidence to

RESEARCH TRIANGLE

BANKING

# At GTE Government Systems, Our People Can Afford to be Entrepreneurs.



Government Systems

GAO NOW HIRING

HISTORY

Abscus Software, but 1130 form St. H. San 344 Francisco, F. 27701

Everyone talks innovation.
At General Electric we create it.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

O'CONNOR & ASSOCIATES

IDMS & ADS-O

DATAMASTERS



NGINEERING ANALYST

PACBASE\*CONSULTANTS

# **Gifted Need Apply**

lystems, Inc. is the North American diary of CGI Informatique, Paris, a amoloving 1500

# **PACBASE** Consultants

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Manufacturing Systems (Charlottesville, VA)

plications, COBOL and CICS on Bild 30cs or 43cc in DL-I or Bild data base and aphases carriers

COOPER INDUSTRIES

DATA LIRK M

COME TO NEW ENGLAND!



## SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
- Responsible for ACFIVTAM, MSN, ACFINCP, NCCF, NLDM, NPM, and NLR
- SENIOR CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
  - ponsible for CICS, DISCSS and Personal Services.

GTE Corporation  IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER Responsible for IMSAVS DB/DC, BTS, ADF, SMU, Asswer/DB. and Micrositement

All positions require a Bachelor's degree and a minimum of 3-5 years' data processing exponence with at least 1-3 years in Systems Programming, Must also be a self-staylor with good interpersonal skills.

GTE offers an outstanding benefits package including con paid life, health and dental insurance, pension plan, educa assistance and a variety of savings and investment opports Please forward your resume, with salery listery, in confident to GTE Products Corp., Human Resources, Dept. CW 9153C 100 Endicott Street, Durvers, MA 01923. We are an equal opportunity combiner, MF.



terhape th still a bit early in your computer career for you consider an employment change. But, if you're a programm with as title as only 1 or 2 years experience. Here is a give enemed for your services. You can take advantage of that no and make a abstantial career more upward. John now. Y an do that most effectively by coming to NCA where we on the answer exemption of control tables than you are likely.



National Computer Associates

7 10 to 10 t

# Contracts

urgently require Computer Protots, all locations with any of the le

MADE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR ENGINEERS • TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(617) 460 0287

## TRIDI VI (OMPULLIR SIRVICISING

## PANIC

COAST TO COAST OVER 1000 OPENINGS APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

MG, DMS, OSZ, etc.

Or

OJECT LEADER TO \$40,000

Call Mark David or Tim Briefs at all 2 338-4001

FLORIDA CONNECTION

ALL EXPENSES PAID Many of our depth foreigned Ft. L to E.E. or long. 19th their far SM constraints and the second street for the constraints and their constraints and their constraints and defined foreign their constraints. PROGRAMMER - \$35,000 --

222 GUARANTEED SPLITS

NATIONAL ASSIGNMENTS

San Francisco CRG treats you like the Software Pro that you are

Silicon Valley

R BASE 5000 PROGRAMME

B.S. in Computer Science and five years expresses design required Salary: \$50,900 annually. 40 hours/week, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Contact nearest Job Service Center and refer to Job Order No CO 2734119.

CONSULTING COST is a quality consistent extract program-mongermental that privilety software as-view in an appareting data have Cut rep-claimed length on the class that the consistent as-celerate and the software program of a regular annual for the terral program of the privilety developed to the consistency and the growing developed to the consistency and fingular monagers and consistency and fingular

TON ANNOUNCEMENTS

# CHIP IN . YOUR TALENT.

HOUSEHOLD WILL SUPPLY THE DIVIDENDS =



"Micro Opponiums"
White Involved in 46 algorich of financial services. From end of selection of the processing professionals and deposed accounted insurance and deposed accounted result. We need date processing professionals broad business needs, Our MSS environment a SMI 2000 and COSMADO, If your bedgered referches a memour of 2 years in a step if MSP described results as environment of 2 years in a step if MSP described results as environment of 2 years and a step if the interinse CSI queening sentions and control of 2 years a special special results are deviced as support apportunities.

ISS DE/DC

. YTAN

OUSENOLD FINANCE

PUT YOUR CAREER IN THE CHIPS,

. .

## **EDP SPECIALIST**

You will want with coher/members of the team in EOP audits of MIT's information systems, participate in new systems development elforis, review systems controls, decreased in committee department of popularities for improved operations and enterprise and encommend opportunities for improved controls and enterprise door another deficiency.



are a major force in the man i software consulting services many of the country's bagge

We are a company with the kind double growth momentum that m on Wall Street talk futures - and the business press cheer

So, if you're a technical or sales profession who is comfortable in the fast time, you should note filed our made angument has created new apportunities in our Chicago

we in giving more to get more.

If you like to turn thought into action...

If you want to put real momentum behind your talent...

In we we come close to describing the land of organization and environment to which you'd like to move your career... we would like to hear from you. Please send you resume, in complete confidence to ALLYTON COMPUTER ENTERPRISES, INC., Dept. CW915, 531 Trainlayer Court, Ste. 300 W., Martand, PL. 32751

# AUXCO

# NETWORK OPERATIONS ANALYST

DELMARVA POWER

EDUCATION

\*! long term health care company in the U.S. has en opening at its Corporate East Headquarters in Virginia Beach, VA for a:

## SENIOR **PROGRAMMER**

BEVERLY ENTERPRISES, INC.

**PUBLICATIONS** 

Boxes and Arrows ph. or your tees Keep in Louis will are you to be a property of the ph. (1975) and the ph. (1975) and the co. (1975) and the co

## Computerworld Sales Offices

## Foreign Editorial/

Sales Offices Mensey: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Yorge A/S. Hovemean 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, OSDR Oso S. Norwey: Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telen: 76476 9 ICW MCP 44.

Spain: Hall Helley, Computerwork/Espains, Barquito 21-3 tota, Machtd-4, Spain, Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 85; 231 23 88. Teles: 47894 (CW

et Gebruid Osterwolder, CW Publis-tokomerstrasse no. 15, OH - 8032 Zu-and, Phone: (01) 55 10 77, Teles:

to Ambotho 3F, none: 230-4117, publications es-Venezuele: Kalmon von Vent Negy, CW Co-municaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracelco, Piso 10, Oficina H. Ar. Libertador, Caraces, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Echhard Uspadet, CW Publica tonems GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Mun-chen 40, West Germany, Phone: (089) 38172-0 Telen: 5215350.

	Advertis	
pplied Date Research		
refer Management for		
	. 10	
Sito T&T Information Systems	94.96 117	
redital		
realizate Associates		
visil Corp		
arribes Corp.		
amentige Systems		
priorities Systems		
G Settlem	12,14	
2 5794074		
ornásco ornanizacione Naturals 87	100	
Intercentageous Retwork 87		
omputer Corporation of America		
empater Moragoment Research		
erneuter Technology Group		
tmeny	22	
W Australia	131	
W Circulation	116	
W Focus	101	
W france	115	
W leville	73	
W france W inde W indea	90	
W Horsey		
W Recognist Testimental		
uta Design		
eta General		
etasouth Corrector		
Md Computing Services		
efective Systems		
unuene Sistems	92	
MICOT	103	
osen America Inc.		
lacter-tonis Systems		
NAME OF THE PARTY		
witchen		
roup Operations, Inc.		
& W Computer Systems		
olo /36 Systems		
retett Packerd		

DE Ausecial	H		7
-			. 7:
Interface Gr	-	72	10
rear grated b	Interest Systems		2-8
	ystems, inc.		. 6:
hsco			
Parson Ass	ciutes		11
andmark 3	Plant,		. 7
<b>McComment</b>	& Dedge		. 71
Schools, Ro	05 & COS		- 5
More Date 1	DOG SYSTEMS, ENC		
AUG PRO	nadar Carteria		G
massac Corp			- 2
The second	tem systemis		
Service .	letterer.		. 6
-			
Continue Charte	hous Colleges law		-
Printensis			. 21
Quimas			. 4
Rade Shack	-		11:
Rooms Mc			**
Resistance 1s	change Inc.		- 2
		24-21	
Pri manera			
Software for	department of Assessing		
September 2	-		. 6
\$P\$5 ht			
Storage Ted	nology	104	10
Tangram			114
Teknowledg			. 3
Televidee			. 9
Teles Comps	ner Preducts		- 2
Wan-Tai Corp	-		13
VM Settwart			60
-			2
Wroe Techn			16

## Mini provides link solution

Non-maps 1.

501. main/remor remoting DGL\*VEE to the dyname of an ecomophism. So the complete of the complete

minis and mainframes — rather than the more standard two-tiered, micro-to-mainframe environment. "There's a need for both environments, and that's why we try to offer solutions for both," says Les Stabo, a spokes-man for IBM's information Systems.

roup in Rye rook, N.Y. At the Nation-Computer Conpeople resorting to these ad hoc methods

rence in June, sinframe offer-gs. The prod-ts should soive

m inframe prob-M, Szabo says. However, the oducts, de-

red to give

signed to give IBM Personal Computer users great-ers access to data on IBM mainframes, are not scheduled to be available in their entirety until next year. In June, IBM also announced greater links between the System/36 and mina. Morris County Savings Bank Africa its system, dubbed Info-ieve, after determining that it had cross processing power due to its urchase of a second System/36 in august 1985. "We found a mortgage

August 1989. "We found a mortgage to inno right and the system that wanted, so we bought the System/SG to run it on, "explains James C. Sprague, AIM's commandations manager." "Once we got the 35 in, we decided to try and fit our Infotrieve system idea on it. We airandy had the System/SG and we weren't using it to the fullest. So it was, Let's try this and nee if it.

The department set up the addi-ial System/36 as an information way bet ween 85 Zenith Data tems Corp. and IBM microcom-ers and the two 436 Is at Morris-in headquarters.

puters and the two-GBEs at Morris-town headquarters.

"We wranted to bring together, in a single customer file, information from all customer join data base sys-tems, "Perha replains." What we're doing is writing extract programs to bring fields of mainframe data from each system into one file on the Sys-tem/36 that can be accessed by the tem/36 that can be accessed by the

pua, Inc. 's Tempus-Link', a micro-to-mainframe on-munications package, to create a mainframe-to-influtivitian. The use of Tempus-Link in the virtual mainframe-to-virtual Sys-tem/56 dishettic transfer process was many for the state of the process of the was surprised to hear what they had done and thought it very clever," says Mark Clousier, marketing up-man and the state of the state of the "Many users have asked us to sup-port the System/58 to download mainframe data to System/58 PCs. We don't support it yet, although

tion."
"Tempus-Link was the only virtu-al diskette facility we brought in for the mainframes," Sprague explains. "The trial-and-error process came in when we tried to find emulator boards to work with it. We just kept

Eventually, a combination of Mi-cro Plus, Inc.'s MP01 IBM 3270 terminal emulation board and software and IBM's 5250 Emulation Enhanced board and soft-

There are a lot of

to transfer information. It's a shame IBM doesn't

provide a simple solution to these

ware worked. With Infotrieve, the exe trieve, the exec-utives say, AIM is able to control the extract of files that end us-ers see and elimi

nate the need to set up field-by-field access to ees on the the main host

cation is in cation is inbringing mainframe data on customer loans to micro end users such as loan officers.
Because the data can reside on various systems, a loan officer previous
) had to read through as many as
three mainframe printouts and call

AIM crafted its own Customer In-reaction File (CIF) system, which promise extracts from multiple mainframe data bases and makes the data on the System/SS swallable to data on the System/SS swallable to says, was to spend between \$500,000 and \$1 million on a mainframe system that, although offering the same CF capability, included additional collection of the colle

o file and

customer is "simply a memo ru-is not updated on a daily basis, Sprague says. The mainframe of tomer loan files are updated, however, whenever that cus-

corded.
To update the System/36 files, AIM runs an extract program written in assembler language on each loan system, creating a mainframe secure. tem, creating a mainframe sequen-tial disk file, which is then stored in a specified main-frame virtual dis-

frame virtual dis-lette.
The virtual dis-lette flavor are sent to the System/36 as virtual diskettes via IBM's PC Support/36 and Tempos-Link An-other option is to use Tempus-Link's batch processing cultify to com-tive maintrage files to native Sys-tem/36 files with the help of Sterling Software, link 'n Teleprocessing Ex-mote Access Control System on the

"If the file is to be used by a PC end user with System/36 access and they want to use the file for PC

r query-, analysis- and memo-type occasing," according to Sprague. "I simply for information. There is uploading of data back to the sinframe, although we are planage for that within the next year." A combined System/86 file on a setomer is "nimply a memo file and according to the single state of the single s applications such as Lotus 1-2-3, then we put the file on a virtual diskette. "Sprague explains. "But if it's wanted to run queries sgainst, then we place it on a native file." A ioan officer with a micro and

System/30 terminal emulation capa-billities can view these updated Sys-tem/36 native files via IBM's Query/ 36 program. The PC Support/36 al-lows the user to massage that data

cessing, data

micro end users could only request printouts of main-frame data, which would then have to

The CIF syst on the System/36 is only the beginning of what the AIM de-

of what the ADM d
partment hopes to
accomplish. "We want to be able to
have someone sit down at a computer and type in information for analy
sis," Prehn says.
Developing Developing your own solutions t DP problems requires "a large dose of perseverance," Prehn says. "Keeping the momentum going is a major problem, because you're deal-ing with an undefined, unchartered world. Vendors can't help with our

systems integration problem, so we've got to fend for ourselves."

# REACH OVER 40,000

## AUSTRALIAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

tion reaching the Australian market.
This bi-monthly publication covers telecommunications, office communications and network management and has a circulation of 10,000.

week, 12,000 MIS/DP execu-read Computerworld Asserts and has a curculation of 1,0,000.

CW International Maskering Services makes advertising your products in Australia, and evound the world, easy. We have over 55 public cations in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

ing. i2,000

Australian Macworld is Australia's magutine for the Macintosh user con munity. It is published bi-monthly and has a ci culation of 12,000.





DA-MAR BAN

# MSA in market agreement

# TDS first to license

Information Expert

MSA said it is the first time infor-ation Expert has been licensed to other software vendor for product

## DG ends suit. settles at \$52.5M

r to put an end to growing legal

costs.
"This issue could go on for another three, four or five years," he said.
"The time lavolved in pursuing the case outweight the cost of settling it. It's just a matter of putting the issue behind us," Donoghue expisined.
Analysis reacted with ambiva-

## IBM picks bank subcontractor

mental level. "IBM wants to supply the total so-tilism wants to supply the total so-tetion at that level," Landry said. "That thrust gives a whole opening to third-party vendors in the finan-cial services area." The IBM and Software Services agreement will apply to a proposal what the law commence are currently.

\_\_\_\_\_\_nof to a proposal
presenting one of the U.S. is largest financial firms, which Landry detimed to identify. Several other major financial users have been
largeted for the joint approach. a
loftware Services statu-

# In micro retail, Businessland strong in big players market

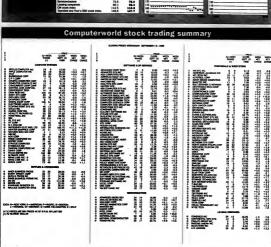


In mid-July, Entre's stock p sted on news of a \$5.8 millio

# Dbase III developer joins Migent







# **COMPUTER INDUSTRY**

# dors flock to

the market for computer-bas curity and access control/106 MCC says there will be life after in-

man/111 The Corporation for Open Systems finds a cool reception among prospective European members/112

Two key Dbase developers leave Ashton-Tate for Migent Software. Inc./132

## INSTANT

Everybody knows somebody who has been through a start-up compa-ny that's failed. Everybody's been burned. Experience is now behind us, whereas in the late 1970s. there was only na-ivete, high expec-tations and high

# DG ends Fairchild suit, faces \$52.5M settlement

By Means McEnancy
WESTRORO, Mass. — Data General
Corp. last week wrote the final chapter in
its eight-year legal sags over system notiware bundling with the autoconcentent of a
\$42.5 million nettlement with Pairchild
Semiconductor Corp.

Semiconductor Corp.
The suttlement, amounted two weeks before the end of DO's fixed year, is the best of DO's fixed year, is the The first, which will take an affer-lax charge of \$25.4 million, has been structured as the structured of \$25.4 million, has been structured as the structured of \$25.4 million, has been structured of \$25.4 m

the year in the red.

DG has posted losses, some due to one

Case decided ion mostly. The estimatest case just a month after U.S. Burieri-Judge Marilly Hall Phate or Case of the News amisticomputer line (CW, Aug. 11). An one as still of Schlamberger (LG, and hardner of the Case of t

Data General spokesman Ken Do Data General spokesman Ken Donognue aid the company opted to settle the suit in See D6 near 132

# Alen Aper

# BUNCH deck gets reshuffled

omorrow, the mainframe collec-tive known as BUNCH will lose one of its charter members—

A water of the control of the contro

In retraspect, Burrought's indomita-ble leader, Chairman W. Michael Blue-leader, Chairman W. Michael Blue-polities and the second of the com-pact opposes, Sperry Chairman Gerald. Or Probat. Like a good master chose the competities of the core-tility radiced has claim and in deliberate, measured poor, assumed centrel of the core-tility radiced has claim and in deliberate, measured poor, assumed centrel of the core-tility radiced has claim and in deliberate, measured poor, assumed centrel of the core-tility radiced has claim to the competition of the core-tility of the core of the core of the share. But forevently a withdrew to the share the core of the share that the core of the share that the core of the core of the core of the share that the core of the core of the core of the share that the core of the core of the core of the share that the core of the share that the core of the cor

Alper is Computerworld's mid-At-intic bureau correspondent.

# IBM picks banking subcontractor

software developer recently became the first vendor to be chosen as an IBM sub-contractor in a new Big Blue approach to win accounts in the financial services in-

win accounts to the financial services in-content, will offer to the U.S.'s largest backs and financial institutions the resid-lating produced of Software Services of America, back as that it is a service of America, back as that it is a service of factor of the content of the content of the will allow continues to perchase Software vices and support directly from Blat. Software Services than became the first-vices and support directly from Blat. Software Services than became the first-tion of the content of the content of the Blat. Commercial systems integrator pro-gram in that marchet. Financial service of closed.

IBM has recently been highly successful in acting as a systems integrator through in release Systems Division to wis horse-special systems of the systems of

noftware under the IBM label p.w., any plan opposed to the past, when IBM wanted to do all the work isself, now it is asking. Who can we bring in to help as noive the customer's problem?" and Bob landry, vice-president of marketing for T. Landry, vice-president of marketing for T. we come in. (IBM resultses that their hard-ware is not the total solution. They have had good success in the federal govern-ness. with that approach has made approach ment up to the property of the property of the ment with that approach has met page 126.

# Vendors voice anger over U.S. protection of chip industry

## Prices may force production offshore

The plant point of the plant of the desertion of the plant of the plan



# BRING BUGS TO LIGHT



WITH REALIA COBOL ON A PC The fastest micro COBOL.
The brightest interactive source debugger.
BM mainframe COBOL compatibility.
Superb support.

O South Riverside Plaza Chicago, IL 60606 Phone: 312/345-0642 Teles: 332979

# Ven-Tel clears the path to 2400 baud.

Trying to install a 2400 baud modern in your PC can make you feel like you're trying to get through a maze.

With most 2400 baud modems, you'll wade through pages of documentation...only to learn that you must set dozens of parameters and reconfigure your software. Even buy all new software.

Ven-Tel 2400 baud moderns eliminate the barriers. Just plug one in, and you're ready to transmit your data twice as fast. Using whatever

software you're using today.

Choose Ven-Tel 2400 baud
modems in either our convenient
desktop, or Haif Card' internal,
versions. Each requires minimal
installation and will automatically connect with 12000
baud modems and services.
And each is available with
or without X.P.C error

correction built-in.
Like all of our PC
products, Ven-Tel
2400 baud modems
are backed by a free
five-year warranty.
No other major

manufacturer even comes close. So when you decide to shift into high gear, do it with a Ven-Tel 2400. We give you the speed

you want-without making you work for it.

2400



Our free 24-page booklet, "How to Select The Correct Modern," contains specific information about our full line of Ven-Tel 1200 and 2400 baud moderns. To request your copy call 800-538-5121. In California, call 408-727-7221.